NICE CLASSIFICATION - 12th Edition, Version 2024

General Remarks

The indications of goods or services appearing in the class headings are general indications relating to the fields to which, in principle, the goods or services belong. The Alphabetical List should therefore be consulted in order to ascertain the exact classification of each individual product or service.

GOODS

If a product cannot be classified with the aid of the List of Classes, the Explanatory Notes and the Alphabetical List, the following remarks set forth the criteria to be applied:

a. A finished product is in principle classified according to its function or purpose. If the function or purpose of a finished product is not mentioned in any class heading, the finished product is classified by analogy with other comparable finished products, indicated in the Alphabetical List. If none is found, other subsidiary criteria, such as that of the material of which the product is made or its mode of operation, are applied.
b. A finished product which is a multipurpose composite object (e.g., clocks incorporating radios) may be classified in all classes that correspond to any of its functions or intended purposes. However if a good has a primary purpose it should be classified in this class. If those functions or purposes are not mentioned in any class heading, other criteria, indicated under (a), above, are to be applied.
c. Raw materials, unworked or semi-worked, are in principle classified according to the material of which they consist.
d. Goods intended to form part of another product are in principle classified in the same class as that product only in cases where the same type of goods cannot normally be used for another purpose. In all other cases, the criterion indicated under (a), above, applies.
e. When a product, whether finished or not, is classified according to the material of which it is made, and it is made of different materials, the product is in principle classified according to the material which predominates.
f. Cases adapted to the product they are intended to contain are in principle classified in the same class as the product.

SERVICES

If a service cannot be classified with the aid of the List of Classes, the Explanatory Notes and the Alphabetical List, the following remarks set forth the criteria to be applied:

a. Services are in principle classified according to the branches of activities specified in the headings of the service classes and in their Explanatory Notes or, if not specified, by analogy with other comparable services indicated in the Alphabetical List.
b. Rental services are in principle classified in the same classes as the services provided by means of the rented objects (e.g., Rental of telephones, covered by Cl. 38). Leasing services are analogous to rental services and therefore should be classified in the same way. However, hire- or lease-purchase financing is classified in Cl. 36 as a financial service.
c. Services that provide advice, information or consultancy are in principle classified in the same classes as the services that correspond to the subject matter of the advice, information or consultancy, e.g., transportation consultancy (Cl. 39), business management consultancy (Cl. 35), financial consultancy (Cl. 36), beauty consultancy (Cl. 44). The rendering of the advice, information or consultancy by electronic means (e.g., telephone, computer) does not affect the classification of these services.
d. The means by which a service is rendered in principle does not have any impact on the classification of the services. For example, financial consultancy is classified in Cl. 36 whether the services are rendered in person, by telephone, online, or in a virtual environment. However, this remark does not apply if the purpose or result of a service changes due to its means or place of delivery. This is the case, for example, when certain services are rendered in a virtual environment. For instance, transport services belonging to Cl. 39 involve the moving of goods or people from one physical place to another. However, in a virtual environment, these services do not have the same purpose or result and must be clarified for appropriate classification, e.g., simulated travel services provided in virtual environments for entertainment purposes (Cl. 41).
e. Services rendered in the framework of franchising are in principle classified in the same class as the particular services provided by the franchisor (e.g., business advice relating to franchising (Cl. 35), financing services relating to franchising (Cl. 36), legal services relating to franchising (Cl. 45)).

Class 1

Chemicals for use in industry, science and photography, as well as in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; unprocessed artificial resins, unprocessed plastics; fire extinguishing and fire prevention compositions; tempering and soldering preparations; substances for tanning animal skins and hides; adhesives for use in industry; putties and other paste fillers; compost, manures, fertilizers; biological preparations for use in industry and science.

Explanatory Note

Class 1 includes mainly chemical products for use in industry, science and agriculture, including those which go to the making of products belonging to other classes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- sensitized paper;
- tyre repairing compositions;
- salt for preserving, other than for foodstuffs;
- certain additives for use in the food industry, for example, pectin, lecithin, enzymes and chemical preservatives;
- certain ingredients for use in the manufacture of cosmetics and pharmaceuticals, for example, vitamins, preservatives and antioxidants;
- certain filtering materials, for example, mineral substances, vegetable substances and ceramic materials in particulate form.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- raw natural resins (Cl. 2), semi-processed resins (Cl. 17);
- chemical preparations for medical or veterinary purposes (Cl. 5);
- fungicides, herbicides and preparations for destroying vermin (Cl. 5);
- adhesives for stationery or household purposes (Cl. 16);
- salt for preserving foodstuffs (Cl. 30);
- straw mulch (Cl. 31).

Class 2

Paints, varnishes, lacquers; preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood; colorants, dyes; inks for printing, marking and engraving; raw natural resins; metals in foil and powder form for use in painting, decorating, printing and art.

Explanatory Note

Class 2 includes mainly paints, colorants and preparations used for protection against corrosion.

This Class includes, in particular:

- paints, varnishes and lacquers for industry, handicrafts and arts;
- thinners, thickeners, fixatives and siccatives for paints, varnishes and lacquers;
- mordants for wood and leather;
- anti-rust oils and oils for the preservation of wood;
- dyestuffs for clothing;
- colorants for foodstuffs and beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- unprocessed artificial resins (Cl. 1), semi-processed resins (Cl. 17);
- mordants for metals (Cl. 1);
- laundry blueing and laundry bleaching preparations (Cl. 3);
- cosmetic dyes (Cl. 3);
- paint boxes (articles for use in school) (Cl. 16);
- inks for stationery purposes (Cl. 16);
- insulating paints and varnishes (Cl. 17).

Class 3

Non-medicated cosmetics and toiletry preparations; non-medicated dentifrices; perfumery, essential oils; bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing and abrasive preparations.

Explanatory Note

Class 3 includes mainly non-medicated toiletry preparations, as well as cleaning preparations for use in the home and other environments.

This Class includes, in particular:

- sanitary preparations being toiletries;
- tissues impregnated with cosmetic lotions;
- deodorants for human beings or for animals;
- room fragrancing preparations;
- nail art stickers;
- polishing wax;
- sandpaper.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- ingredients for use in the manufacture of cosmetics, for example, vitamins, preservatives and antioxidants (Cl. 1);
- degreasing preparations for use in manufacturing processes (Cl. 1);
- chemical chimney cleaners (Cl. 1);
- deodorants, other than for human beings or for animals (Cl. 5);
- medicated shampoos, soaps, lotions and dentifrices (Cl. 5);
- emery boards, emery files, sharpening stones and grindstones (hand tools) (Cl. 8);
- cosmetic and cleaning instruments, for example, make-up brushes (Cl. 21), cloths, pads and rags for cleaning (Cl. 21).

Class 4

Industrial oils and greases, wax; lubricants; dust absorbing, wetting and binding compositions; fuels and illuminants; candles and wicks for lighting.

Explanatory Note

Class 4 includes mainly industrial oils and greases, fuels and illuminants.

This Class includes, in particular:

- oils for the preservation of masonry or of leather;
- raw wax, industrial wax;
- electrical energy;
- motor fuels, biofuels;
- non-chemical additives for fuels;
- wood for use as fuel.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special industrial oils and greases, for example, oils for tanning leather (Cl. 1), oils for the preservation of wood, anti-rust oils and greases (Cl. 2), essential oils (Cl. 3);
- massage candles for cosmetic purposes (Cl. 3) and medicated massage candles (Cl. 5);
- certain special waxes, for example, grafting wax for trees (Cl. 1), tailors' wax, polishing wax, depilatory wax (Cl. 3), dental wax (Cl. 5), sealing wax (Cl. 16);
- wicks adapted for oil stoves (Cl. 11) and for cigarette lighters (Cl. 34).

Class 5

Pharmaceuticals, medical and veterinary preparations; sanitary preparations for medical purposes; dietetic food and substances adapted for medical or veterinary use, food for babies; dietary supplements for human beings and animals; plasters, materials for dressings; material for stopping teeth, dental wax; disinfectants; preparations for destroying vermin; fungicides, herbicides.

Explanatory Note

Class 5 includes mainly pharmaceuticals and other preparations for medical or veterinary purposes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- sanitary preparations for personal hygiene, other than toiletries;
- diapers for babies and for incontinence;
- deodorants, other than for human beings or for animals;
- medicated shampoos, soaps, lotions and dentifrices;
- dietary supplements intended to supplement a normal diet or to have health benefits;
- meal replacements and dietetic food and beverages adapted for medical or veterinary use.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- ingredients for use in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, for example, vitamins, preservatives and antioxidants (Cl. 1);
- sanitary preparations being non-medicated toiletries (Cl. 3);
- deodorants for human beings or for animals (Cl. 3);
- support bandages, orthopaedic bandages (Cl. 10);
- meal replacements and dietetic food and beverages not specified as being for medical or veterinary use, which should be classified in the appropriate food or beverage classes, for example, low-fat potato crisps (Cl. 29), high-protein cereal bars (Cl. 30), isotonic beverages (Cl. 32).

Class 6

Common metals and their alloys, ores; metal materials for building and construction; transportable buildings of metal; non-electric cables and wires of common metal; small items of metal hardware; metal containers for storage or transport; safes.

Explanatory Note

Class 6 includes mainly unwrought and partly wrought common metals, including ores, as well as certain goods made of common metals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- metals in foil or powder form for further processing, for example, for 3D printers;
- metal building materials, for example, materials of metal for railway tracks, pipes and tubes of metal;
- small items of metal hardware, for example, bolts, screws, nails, furniture casters, window fasteners;
- transportable buildings or structures of metal, for example, prefabricated houses, swimming pools, cages for wild animals, skating rinks;
- certain dispensing apparatus of metal, automatic or non-automatic, for example, towel dispensers, queue ticket dispensers, dispensers for dog waste bags, toilet paper dispensers;
- certain goods made of common metals not otherwise classified by function or purpose, for example, all-purpose boxes of common metal, statues, busts and works of art of common metal.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- metals and ores used as chemicals in industry or scientific research for their chemical properties, for example, bauxite, mercury, antimony, alkaline and alkaline-earth metals (Cl. 1);
- metals in foil and powder form for use in painting, decorating, printing and art (Cl. 2);
- certain dispensing apparatus that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, fluid dispensing machines for industrial use (Cl. 7), ticket dispensing terminals, electronic (Cl. 9), dosage dispensers for medical use (Cl. 10), adhesive tape dispensers (Cl. 16);
- electric cables (Cl. 9) and non-electric cables and ropes, not of metal (Cl. 22);
- pipes being parts of sanitary installations (Cl. 11), flexible pipes, tubes and hoses, not of metal (Cl. 17) and rigid pipes, not of metal (Cl. 19);
- cages for household pets (Cl. 21);
- certain goods made of common metals that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, hand tools, hand-operated (Cl. 8), paper clips (Cl. 16), furniture (Cl. 20), kitchen utensils (Cl. 21), household containers (Cl. 21).

Class 7

Machines, machine tools, power-operated tools; motors and engines, except for land vehicles; machine coupling and transmission components, except for land vehicles; agricultural implements, other than hand-operated hand tools; incubators for eggs; automatic vending machines.

Explanatory Note

Class 7 includes mainly machines and machine tools, motors and engines.

This Class includes, in particular:

- parts of motors and engines of all kinds, for example, starters, mufflers and cylinders for motors and engines of any type;
- electric cleaning and polishing apparatus, for example, electric shoe polishers, electric machines and apparatus for carpet shampooing and vacuum cleaners;
- 3D printers;
- industrial robots;
- certain special vehicles not for transportation purposes, for example, road sweeping machines, road making machines, bulldozers, snow ploughs, as well as rubber tracks as parts of those vehicles' crawlers.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- hand tools and implements, hand-operated (Cl. 8);
- humanoid robots with artificial intelligence, laboratory robots, teaching robots, security surveillance robots (Cl. 9), surgical robots (Cl. 10), robotic cars (Cl. 12), robotic drums (Cl. 15), toy robots (Cl. 28);
- motors and engines for land vehicles (Cl. 12);
- treads for vehicles, as well as tyres for all kinds of vehicle wheels (Cl. 12);
- certain special machines, for example, automated teller machines (Cl. 9), respirators for artificial respiration (Cl. 10), refrigerating apparatus and machines (Cl. 11).

Class 8

Hand tools and implements, hand-operated; cutlery; side arms, except firearms; razors.

Explanatory Note

Class 8 includes mainly hand-operated tools and implements for performing tasks, such as drilling, shaping, cutting and piercing.

This Class includes, in particular:

- hand-operated agricultural, gardening and landscaping tools;
- hand-operated tools for carpenters, artists and other craftspersons, for example, hammers, chisels and gravers;
- handles for hand-operated hand tools, such as knives and scythes;
- electric and non-electric hand implements for personal grooming and body art, for example, razors, implements for hair curling, tattooing, and for manicure and pedicure;
- hand-operated pumps;
- table cutlery, such as knives, forks and spoons, including those made of precious metals.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- machine tools and implements driven by a motor (Cl. 7);
- surgical cutlery (Cl. 10);
- pumps for bicycle tyres (Cl. 12), pumps specially adapted for use with balls for games (Cl. 28);
- side arms being firearms (Cl. 13);
- paper knives and paper shredders for office use (Cl. 16);
- handles for objects that are classified in various classes according to their function or purpose, for example, walking stick handles, umbrella handles (Cl. 18), broom handles (Cl. 21);
- serving utensils, for example, sugar tongs, ice tongs, pie servers and serving ladles, and kitchen utensils, for example, mixing spoons, pestles and mortars, nutcrackers and spatulas (Cl. 21);
- fencing weapons (Cl. 28).

Class 9

Scientific, research, navigation, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, audiovisual, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, detecting, testing, inspecting, life-saving and teaching apparatus and instruments; apparatus and instruments for conducting, switching, transforming, accumulating, regulating or controlling the distribution or use of electricity; apparatus and instruments for recording, transmitting, reproducing or processing sound, images or data; recorded and downloadable media, computer software, blank digital or analogue recording and storage media; mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus; cash registers, calculating devices; computers and computer peripheral devices; diving suits, divers' masks, ear plugs for divers, nose clips for divers and swimmers, gloves for divers, breathing apparatus for underwater swimming; fire-extinguishing apparatus.

Explanatory Note

Class 9 includes mainly apparatus and instruments for scientific or research purposes, audiovisual and information technology equipment, as well as safety and life-saving equipment.

This Class includes, in particular:

- apparatus and instruments for scientific research in laboratories;
- training apparatus and simulators, for example, resuscitation mannequins, simulators for the steering and control of vehicles;
- apparatus and instruments for controlling and monitoring aircraft, watercraft and unmanned vehicles, for example, navigational instruments, transmitters, compasses for measuring, GPS apparatus, automatic steering apparatus for vehicles;
- safety and security apparatus and instruments, for example, safety nets, signalling lights, traffic-light apparatus, fire engines, sound alarms, security tokens being encryption devices;
- clothing that protects against serious or life-threatening injuries, for example, clothing for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire, bullet-proof clothing, protective helmets, head guards for sports, mouth guards for sports, protective suits for aviators, knee-pads for workers;
- optical apparatus and instruments, for example, eyeglasses, contact lenses, magnifying glasses, mirrors for inspecting work, peepholes;
- magnets;
- smartwatches, wearable activity trackers;
- joysticks for use with computers, other than for video games, virtual reality headsets, smartglasses;
- eyeglass cases, cases for smartphones, cases especially made for photographic apparatus and instruments;
- automated teller machines, invoicing machines, material testing instruments and machines;
- batteries and chargers for electronic cigarettes;
- electric and electronic effects units for musical instruments;
- laboratory robots, teaching robots, security surveillance robots, humanoid robots with artificial intelligence.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- joysticks being parts of machines, other than for game machines (Cl. 7), vehicle joysticks (Cl. 12), joysticks for video games, controllers for toys and game consoles (Cl. 28);
- coin-operated apparatus that are classified in various classes according to their function or purpose, for example, coin-operated washing machines (Cl. 7), coin-operated billiard tables (Cl. 28);
- industrial robots (Cl. 7), surgical robots (Cl. 10), toy robots (Cl. 28);
- pulse meters, heart rate monitoring apparatus, body composition monitors (Cl. 10);
- laboratory lamps, laboratory burners (Cl. 11);
- diving lights (Cl. 11);
- explosive fog signals, signal rocket flares (Cl. 13);
- histological sections for teaching purposes, biological samples for use in microscopy as teaching materials (Cl. 16);
- clothing and equipment worn for the practice of certain sports, for example, protective paddings being parts of sports suits, fencing masks, boxing gloves (Cl. 28).

Class 10

Surgical, medical, dental and veterinary apparatus and instruments; artificial limbs, eyes and teeth; orthopaedic articles; suture materials; therapeutic and assistive devices adapted for persons with disabilities; massage apparatus; apparatus, devices and articles for nursing infants; sexual activity apparatus, devices and articles.

Explanatory Note

Class 10 includes mainly surgical, medical, dental and veterinary apparatus, instruments and articles generally used for the diagnosis, treatment or improvement of function or condition of persons and animals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- support bandages, orthopaedic bandages;
- special clothing for medical purposes, for example, compression garments, stockings for varices, strait jackets, orthopaedic footwear;
- articles, instruments and devices for menstruation, contraception and childbirth, for example, menstrual cups, pessaries, condoms, childbirth mattresses, forceps;
- therapeutic and prosthetic articles and devices for implantation made of artificial or synthetic materials, for example, surgical implants comprised of artificial materials, artificial breasts, brain pacemakers, biodegradable bone fixation implants;
- furniture especially made for medical purposes, for example, armchairs for medical or dental purposes, air mattresses for medical purposes, operating tables.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- medical dressings and absorbent sanitary articles, for example, plasters, bandages and gauze for dressings, breast-nursing pads, diapers for babies and for incontinence, tampons (Cl. 5);
- surgical implants comprised of living tissue (Cl. 5);
- tobacco-free cigarettes for medical purposes (Cl. 5) and electronic cigarettes (Cl. 34);
- wheelchairs and mobility scooters (Cl. 12);
- massage tables (Cl. 20).

Class 11

Apparatus and installations for lighting, heating, cooling, steam generating, cooking, drying, ventilating, water supply and sanitary purposes.

Explanatory Note

Class 11 includes mainly environmental control apparatus and installations, in particular, for the purposes of lighting, cooking, cooling and sanitizing.

This Class includes, in particular:

- air-conditioning apparatus and installations;
- ovens, other than for laboratory use, for example, dental ovens, microwave ovens, bakers' ovens;
- stoves being heating apparatus;
- solar thermal collectors;
- chimney flues, chimney blowers, hearths, domestic fireplaces;
- sterilizers, incinerators;
- lighting apparatus and installations, for example, luminous tubes for lighting, searchlights, luminous house numbers, vehicle reflectors, lights for vehicles;
- lamps, for example, electric lamps, gas lamps, laboratory lamps, oil lamps, street lamps, safety lamps;
- tanning beds;
- bath installations, bath fittings, bath plumbing fixtures;
- toilets, urinals;
- fountains, chocolate fountains;
- electrically heated pads, cushions and blankets, not for medical purposes;
- hot water bottles;
- electrically heated clothing;
- electric appliances for making yogurt, bread-making machines, coffee machines, ice-cream making machines;
- ice machines and apparatus.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- steam producing apparatus being parts of machines (Cl. 7);
- air condensers (Cl. 7);
- current generators, generators of electricity (Cl. 7);
- soldering lamps (Cl. 7), optical lamps, darkroom lamps (Cl. 9), lamps for medical purposes (Cl. 10);
- ovens for laboratory use (Cl. 9);
- photovoltaic cells (Cl. 9);
- signalling lights (Cl. 9);
- electrically heated pads, cushions and blankets, for medical purposes (Cl. 10);
- portable baby baths (Cl. 21);
- non-electric portable coolers (Cl. 21);
- cooking utensils that do not have an integrated heat source, for example, non-electric griddles and grills, non-electric waffle irons, non-electric pressure cookers (Cl. 21);
- footmuffs, not electrically heated (Cl. 25).

Class 12

Vehicles; apparatus for locomotion by land, air or water.

Explanatory Note

Class 12 includes mainly vehicles and apparatus for the transport of people or goods by land, air or water.

This Class includes, in particular:

- motors and engines for land vehicles;
- couplings and transmission components for land vehicles;
- air cushion vehicles;
- remote control vehicles, other than toys;
- parts of vehicles, for example, bumpers, windscreens, steering wheels;
- treads for vehicles, as well as tyres for all kinds of vehicle wheels.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- railway material of metal (Cl. 6);
- motors, engines, couplings and transmission components, other than for land vehicles (Cl. 7);
- parts of all kinds of motors and engines, for example, starters, mufflers and cylinders for motors and engines (Cl. 7);
- rubber tracks being parts of crawlers on construction, mining, agricultural and other heavy-duty machines (Cl. 7);
- tricycles for infants and scooters, being toys (Cl. 28);
- certain special vehicles or wheeled apparatus not for transportation purposes, for example, self-propelled road sweeping machines (Cl. 7), fire engines (Cl. 9), tea carts (Cl. 20);
- certain parts of vehicles, for example, electric batteries, mileage recorders and radios for vehicles (Cl. 9), lights for automobiles and bicycles (Cl. 11), automobile carpets (Cl. 27).

Class 13

Firearms; ammunition and projectiles; explosives; fireworks.

Explanatory Note

Class 13 includes mainly firearms and pyrotechnic products.

This Class includes, in particular:

- rescue flares, explosive or pyrotechnic;
- flare pistols;
- sprays for personal defence purposes;
- explosive fog signals, signal rocket flares;
- air pistols being weapons;
- bandoliers for weapons;
- sporting firearms, hunting firearms.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- grease for weapons (Cl. 4);
- blades being weapons (Cl. 8);
- side arms, other than firearms (Cl. 8);
- non-explosive fog signals, rescue laser signalling flares (Cl. 9);
- telescopic sights for firearms (Cl. 9);
- flaming torches (Cl. 11);
- Christmas crackers (Cl. 28);
- percussion caps being toys (Cl. 28);
- toy air pistols (Cl. 28);
- matches (Cl. 34).

Class 14

Precious metals and their alloys; jewellery, precious and semi-precious stones; horological and chronometric instruments.

Explanatory Note

Class 14 includes mainly precious metals and certain goods made of precious metals or coated therewith, as well as jewellery, clocks and watches, and component parts therefor.

This Class includes, in particular:

- jewellery, including imitation jewellery, for example, paste jewellery;
- cuff links, tie pins, tie clips;
- key rings, key chains and charms therefor;
- jewellery charms;
- jewellery boxes;
- component parts for jewellery, clocks and watches, for example, clasps and beads for jewellery, movements for clocks and watches, clock hands, watch springs, watch crystals.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- smartwatches (Cl. 9);
- charms, other than for jewellery, key rings or key chains (Cl. 26);
- objects of art not made of precious metals or coated therewith that are classified according to the material of which they are made, for example, works of art of metal (Cl. 6), of stone, concrete or marble (Cl. 19), of wood, wax, plaster or plastic (Cl. 20), of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass (Cl. 21);
- certain goods made of precious metals or coated therewith that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, metals in foil and powder form for use in painting, decorating, printing and art (Cl. 2), dental amalgams of gold (Cl. 5), cutlery (Cl. 8), electric contacts (Cl. 9), pen nibs of gold (Cl. 16), teapots (Cl. 21), gold and silver embroidery (Cl. 26), cigar boxes (Cl. 34).

Class 15

Musical instruments; music stands and stands for musical instruments; conductors' batons.

Explanatory Note

Class 15 includes mainly musical instruments, their parts and their accessories.

This Class includes, in particular:

- mechanical musical instruments and their accessories, for example, barrel organs, mechanical pianos, intensity regulators for mechanical pianos, robotic drums;
- musical boxes;
- electrical and electronic musical instruments;
- strings, reeds, pegs and pedals for musical instruments;
- tuning forks, tuning hammers;
- colophony (rosin) for stringed musical instruments.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- apparatus for the recording, transmission, amplification and reproduction of sound, for example, electric and electronic effects units for musical instruments, wah-wah pedals, audio interfaces, audio mixers, equalisers being audio apparatus, subwoofers (Cl. 9);
- downloadable music files (Cl. 9);
- downloadable electronic sheet music (Cl. 9), printed sheet music (Cl. 16);
- juke boxes, musical (Cl. 9);
- metronomes (Cl. 9);
- musical greeting cards (Cl. 16).

Class 16

Paper and cardboard; printed matter; bookbinding material; photographs; stationery and office requisites, except furniture; adhesives for stationery or household purposes; drawing materials and materials for artists; paintbrushes; instructional and teaching materials; plastic sheets, films and bags for wrapping and packaging; printers' type, printing blocks.

Explanatory Note

Class 16 includes mainly paper, cardboard and certain goods made of those materials, as well as office requisites.

This Class includes, in particular:

- paper knives and paper cutters;
- cases, covers and devices for holding or securing paper, for example, document files, money clips, holders for cheque books, paper-clips, passport holders, scrapbooks;
- certain office machines, for example, typewriters, duplicators, franking machines for office use, pencil sharpeners;
- painting articles for use by artists and interior and exterior painters, for example, artists' watercolour saucers, painters' easels and palettes, paint rollers and trays;
- certain disposable paper products, for example, bibs, handkerchiefs and table linen of paper;
- certain goods made of paper or cardboard not otherwise classified by function or purpose, for example, paper bags, envelopes and containers for packaging, statues, figurines and works of art of paper or cardboard, such as figurines of papier mâché, framed or unframed lithographs, paintings and watercolours.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- paints (Cl. 2);
- hand tools for artists, for example, spatulas, sculptors' chisels (Cl. 8);
- teaching apparatus, for example, audiovisual teaching apparatus, resuscitation mannequins (Cl. 9), and toy models (Cl. 28);
- certain goods made of paper or cardboard that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, photographic paper (Cl. 1), abrasive paper (Cl. 3), paper blinds (Cl. 20), table cups and plates of paper (Cl. 21), bed linen of paper (Cl. 24), paper clothing (Cl. 25), cigarette paper (Cl. 34).

Class 17

Unprocessed and semi-processed rubber, gutta-percha, gum, asbestos, mica and substitutes for all these materials; plastics and resins in extruded form for use in manufacture; packing, stopping and insulating materials; flexible pipes, tubes and hoses, not of metal.

Explanatory Note

Class 17 includes mainly electrical, thermal and acoustic insulating materials and plastics for use in manufacture in the form of sheets, blocks and rods, as well as certain goods made of rubber, gutta-percha, gum, asbestos, mica or substitutes therefor.

This Class includes, in particular:

- rubber material for recapping tyres;
- floating anti-pollution barriers;
- adhesive tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes;
- plastic films, other than for wrapping and packaging, for example, anti-dazzle films for windows;
- elastic threads and threads of rubber or plastic, not for textile use;
- certain goods made of the materials in this class not otherwise classified by function or purpose, for example, foam supports for flower arrangements, padding and stuffing materials of rubber or plastics, rubber stoppers, shock-absorbing buffers of rubber, rubber bags or envelopes for packaging.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- fire hose (Cl. 9);
- pipes being parts of sanitary installations (Cl. 11) and rigid pipes of metal (Cl. 6) and not of metal (Cl. 19);
- insulating glass for building (Cl. 19);
- certain goods made of the materials in this class that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, gum resins (Cl. 2), rubber for dental purposes (Cl. 5), asbestos screens for firemen (Cl. 9), adhesive rubber patches for repairing inner tubes (Cl. 12), erasers (Cl. 16).

Class 18

Leather and imitations of leather; animal skins and hides; luggage and carrying bags; umbrellas and parasols; walking sticks; whips, harness and saddlery; collars, leashes and clothing for animals.

Explanatory Note

Class 18 includes mainly leather, imitations of leather and certain goods made of those materials.

This Class includes, in particular:

- luggage and carrying bags, for example, suitcases, trunks, travelling bags, sling bags for carrying infants, school bags;
- luggage or baggage tags;
- business card cases and pocket wallets;
- boxes and cases of leather or leatherboard.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- walking sticks or canes for medical purposes (Cl. 10);
- clothing, footwear and headwear of leather for human beings (Cl. 25);
- bags and cases adapted to the product they are intended to contain, for example, bags adapted for laptops (Cl. 9), bags and cases for cameras and photographic equipment (Cl. 9), cases for musical instruments (Cl. 15), golf bags with or without wheels, bags especially designed for skis and surfboards (Cl. 28);
- certain goods made of leather, imitations of leather, animal skins and hides that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, leather strops (Cl. 8), polishing leather (Cl. 21), chamois leather for cleaning (Cl. 21), leather belts for clothing (Cl. 25).

Class 19

Materials, not of metal, for building and construction; rigid pipes, not of metal, for building; asphalt, pitch, tar and bitumen; transportable buildings, not of metal; monuments, not of metal.

Explanatory Note

Class 19 includes mainly materials, not of metal, for building and construction.

This Class includes, in particular:

- semi-worked woods for use in building, for example, beams, planks, panels;
- wood veneers;
- building glass, for example, glass tiles, insulating glass for building, safety glass;
- glass granules for marking out roads;
- granite, marble, gravel;
- terra-cotta for use as a building material;
- roofing, not of metal, incorporating photovoltaic cells;
- gravestones and tombs, not of metal;
- statues, busts and works of art of stone, concrete or marble;
- letter boxes of masonry;
- geotextiles;
- coatings being building materials;
- scaffolding, not of metal;
- transportable buildings or structures, not of metal, for example, aquaria, aviaries, flagpoles, porches, swimming pools.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cement preservatives, cement-waterproofing preparations (Cl. 1);
- fireproofing preparations (Cl. 1);
- wood preservatives (Cl. 2);
- oils for releasing form work for building (Cl. 4);
- letter boxes of metal (Cl. 6) and not of metal or masonry (Cl. 20);
- statues, busts and works of art of common metal (Cl. 6), of precious metal (Cl. 14), of wood, wax, plaster or plastic (Cl. 20), of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass (Cl. 21);
- certain pipes, not of metal, not for building, for example, pipes being parts of sanitary installations (Cl. 11), flexible pipes, tubes and hoses, not of metal (Cl. 17);
- substances for insulating buildings against moisture (Cl. 17);
- glass for vehicle windows (semi-finished product) (Cl. 21);
- birdcages (Cl. 21);
- mats and matting, linoleum and other materials for covering existing floors (Cl. 27);
- unsawn or undressed timber (Cl. 31).

Class 20

Furniture, mirrors, picture frames; containers, not of metal, for storage or transport; unworked or semi-worked bone, horn, whalebone or mother-of-pearl; shells; meerschaum; yellow amber.

Explanatory Note

Class 20 includes mainly furniture and parts therefor, as well as certain goods made of wood, cork, reed, cane, wicker, horn, bone, whalebone, shell, amber, mother-of-pearl, meerschaum and substitutes for all these materials, or of plastic.

This Class includes, in particular:

- metal furniture, furniture for camping, gun racks, newspaper display stands;
- indoor window blinds and shades;
- bedding, for example, mattresses, bed bases, pillows;
- looking glasses, furniture and toilet mirrors;
- registration plates, not of metal;
- small items of hardware, not of metal, for example, bolts, screws, dowels, furniture casters, collars for fastening pipes;
- letter boxes, not of metal or masonry;
- certain dispensing apparatus, not of metal, automatic or non-automatic, for example, towel dispensers, queue ticket dispensers, dispensers for dog waste bags, toilet paper dispensers.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- special furniture for laboratories (Cl. 9) or for medical use (Cl. 10);
- outdoor blinds of metal (Cl. 6), not of metal and not of textile (Cl. 19), of textile (Cl. 22);
- bed linen, eiderdowns and sleeping bags (Cl. 24);
- certain dispensing apparatus that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, fluid dispensing machines for industrial use (Cl. 7), ticket dispensing terminals, electronic (Cl. 9), dosage dispensers for medical use (Cl. 10), adhesive tape dispensers (Cl. 16);
- certain mirrors for specific uses, for example, mirrors used in optical goods (Cl. 9), mirrors used in surgery or dentistry (Cl. 10), rearview mirrors (Cl. 12), sighting mirrors for guns (Cl. 13);
- certain goods made of wood, cork, reed, cane, wicker, horn, bone, whalebone, shell, amber, mother-of-pearl, meerschaum and substitutes for all these materials, or of plastic, that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, beads for making jewellery (Cl. 14), wooden floor boards (Cl. 19), baskets for domestic use (Cl. 21), plastic cups (Cl. 21), reed mats (Cl. 27).

Class 21

Household or kitchen utensils and containers; cookware and tableware, except forks, knives and spoons; combs and sponges; brushes, except paintbrushes; brush-making materials; articles for cleaning purposes; unworked or semi-worked glass, except building glass; glassware, porcelain and earthenware.

Explanatory Note

Class 21 includes mainly small, hand-operated utensils and apparatus for household and kitchen use, as well as cosmetic utensils, glassware and certain goods made of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass.

This Class includes, in particular:

- household and kitchen utensils, for example, fly swatters, clothes-pegs, mixing spoons, basting spoons and corkscrews, as well as serving utensils, for example, sugar tongs, ice tongs, pie servers and serving ladles;
- household, kitchen and cooking containers, for example, vases, bottles, piggy banks, pails, cocktail shakers, and non-electric kettles, pressure cookers, cooking pots and pans;
- small hand-operated kitchen apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing or crushing, for example, garlic presses, nutcrackers, pestles and mortars;
- dish stands and decanter stands;
- cosmetic utensils, for example, electric and non-electric combs and toothbrushes, dental floss, foam toe separators for use in pedicures, powder puffs, fitted vanity cases;
- gardening articles, for example, gardening gloves, window-boxes, watering cans and nozzles for watering hose;
- indoor aquaria, terrariums and vivariums.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cleaning preparations (Cl. 3);
- containers for storage and transport of goods, of metal (Cl. 6), not of metal (Cl. 20);
- small apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing or crushing, which are driven by electricity (Cl. 7);
- razors and shaving apparatus, hair and nail clippers, electric and non-electric implements for manicure and pedicure, for example, manicure sets, emery boards, cuticle nippers (Cl. 8);
- table cutlery (Cl. 8) and hand-operated cutting tools for kitchen use, for example, vegetable shredders, pizza cutters, cheese slicers (Cl. 8);
- lice combs, tongue scrapers (Cl. 10);
- cooking utensils, electric (Cl. 11);
- toilet mirrors (Cl. 20);
- certain goods made of glass, porcelain and earthenware that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, porcelain for dental prostheses (Cl. 5), spectacle lenses (Cl. 9), glass wool for insulation, acrylic or organic glass, semi-processed (Cl. 17), earthenware tiles (Cl. 19), building glass (Cl. 19), glass fibres for textile use (Cl. 22).

Class 22

Ropes and string; nets; tents and tarpaulins; awnings of textile or synthetic materials; sails; sacks for the transport and storage of materials in bulk; padding, cushioning and stuffing materials, except of paper, cardboard, rubber or plastics; raw fibrous textile materials and substitutes therefor.

Explanatory Note

Class 22 includes mainly canvas and other materials for making sails, rope, padding, cushioning and stuffing materials and raw fibrous textile materials.

This Class includes, in particular:

- cords and twines made of natural or artificial textile fibres, paper or plastics;
- commercial fishing nets, hammocks, rope ladders;
- vehicle covers, not fitted;
- certain sacks and bags not otherwise classified by function or purpose, for example, mesh bags for washing laundry, body bags, mail bags;
- packaging bags of textile;
- animal fibres and raw textile fibres, for example, animal hair, cocoons, jute, raw or treated wool, raw silk.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- metal ropes (Cl. 6);
- strings for musical instruments (Cl. 15) and for sports rackets (Cl. 28);
- padding and stuffing materials of paper or cardboard (Cl. 16), rubber or plastics (Cl. 17);
- certain nets and bags that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, safety nets (Cl. 9), luggage nets for vehicles (Cl. 12), garment bags for travel (Cl. 18), hair nets (Cl. 26), golf bags (Cl. 28), nets for sports (Cl. 28);
- packaging bags, not of textile, which are classified according to the material of which they are made, for example, packaging bags of paper or plastics (Cl. 16), of rubber (Cl. 17), of leather (Cl. 18).

Class 23

Yarns and threads for textile use.

Explanatory Note

Class 23 includes mainly natural or synthetic yarns and threads for textile use.

This Class includes, in particular:

- fibreglass, elastic, rubber and plastic threads for textile use;
- threads for embroidery, darning and sewing, including those of metal;
- spun silk, spun cotton, spun wool.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain threads for specific uses, for example, identification threads for electric wires (Cl. 9), surgical thread (Cl. 10), threads of precious metal being jewellery (Cl. 14);
- threads, other than for textile use, that are classified according to the material of which they are made, for example, threads for binding of metal (Cl. 6) and not of metal (Cl. 22), elastic threads, threads of rubber or plastic (Cl. 17), fibreglass threads (Cl. 21).

Class 24

Textiles and substitutes for textiles; household linen; curtains of textile or plastic.

Explanatory Note

Class 24 includes mainly fabrics and fabric covers for household use.

This Class includes, in particular:

- household linen, for example, bedspreads, pillow shams, towels of textile;
- bed linen of paper;
- sleeping bags, sleeping bag liners;
- mosquito nets.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- electrically heated blankets, for medical purposes (Cl. 10) and not for medical purposes (Cl. 11);
- table linen of paper (Cl. 16);
- asbestos safety curtains (Cl. 17), bamboo curtains and bead curtains for decoration (Cl. 20);
- horse blankets (Cl. 18);
- certain textiles and fabrics for specific uses, for example, fabrics for bookbinding (Cl. 16), insulating fabrics (Cl. 17), geotextiles (Cl. 19).

Class 25

Clothing, footwear, headwear.

Explanatory Note

Class 25 includes mainly clothing, footwear and headwear for human beings.

This Class includes, in particular:

- parts of clothing, footwear and headwear, for example, cuffs, pockets, ready-made linings, heels and heelpieces, cap peaks, hat frames (skeletons);
- clothing and footwear for sports, for example, ski gloves, sports singlets, cyclists' clothing, judo and karate uniforms, football shoes, gymnastic shoes, ski boots;
- masquerade costumes;
- paper clothing, paper hats for use as clothing;
- bibs, not of paper;
- pocket squares;
- footmuffs, not electrically heated.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- small items of hardware used in shoemaking, for example, shoe pegs and shoe dowels of metal (Cl. 6) and not of metal (Cl. 20), as well as haberdashery accessories and fastenings for clothing, footwear and headwear, for example, clasps, buckles, zippers, ribbons, hatbands, hat and shoe trimmings (Cl. 26);
- certain clothing, footwear and headwear for special use, for example, protective helmets, including for sports (Cl. 9), clothing for protection against fire (Cl. 9), clothing especially for operating rooms (Cl. 10), orthopaedic footwear (Cl. 10), as well as clothing and footwear that are essential for the practice of certain sports, for example, baseball gloves, boxing gloves, ice skates (Cl. 28);
- electrically heated clothing (Cl. 11);
- electrically heated footmuffs (Cl. 11), fitted footmuffs for pushchairs and prams (Cl. 12);
- bibs of paper (Cl. 16);
- handkerchiefs of paper (Cl. 16) and of textile (Cl. 24);
- clothing for animals (Cl. 18);
- carnival masks (Cl. 28);
- dolls' clothes (Cl. 28);
- paper party hats (Cl. 28).

Class 26

Lace, braid and embroidery, and haberdashery ribbons and bows; buttons, hooks and eyes, pins and needles; artificial flowers; hair decorations; false hair.

Explanatory Note

Class 26 includes mainly dressmakers' articles, natural or synthetic hair for wear, and hair adornments, as well as small decorative items intended to adorn a variety of objects, not included in other classes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- wigs, toupees, false beards;
- barrettes, hair bands;
- ribbons and bows being haberdashery or used as hair decorations, made of any material;
- ribbons and bows for gift wrapping, not of paper;
- hair nets;
- buckles, zippers;
- charms, other than for jewellery, key rings or key chains;
- artificial Christmas garlands and wreaths, including those incorporating lights;
- certain articles for curling hair, for example, electric and non-electric hair curlers, other than hand implements, hair curling pins, hair curling paper.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- false eyelashes (Cl. 3);
- hooks being small items of metal hardware (Cl. 6) or hardware, not of metal (Cl. 20), curtain hooks (Cl. 20);
- certain special types of needles, for example, tattoo needles (Cl. 8), needles for surveying compasses (Cl. 9), needles for medical purposes (Cl. 10), needles for pumps for inflating balls for games (Cl. 28);
- hand implements for curling hair, for example, curling tongs, eyelash curlers (Cl. 8);
- hair prostheses (Cl. 10);
- jewellery charms, charms for key rings or key chains (Cl. 14);
- certain ribbons and bows, for example, paper ribbons and bows, other than haberdashery or hair decorations (Cl. 16), rhythmic gymnastics ribbons (Cl. 28);
- yarns and threads for textile use (Cl. 23);
- Christmas trees of synthetic material (Cl. 28).

Class 27

Carpets, rugs, mats and matting, linoleum and other materials for covering existing floors; wall hangings, not of textile.

Explanatory Note

Class 27 includes mainly products intended to be added as coverings to previously constructed floors and walls.

This Class includes, in particular:

- automobile carpets;
- mats being floor coverings, for example, bath mats, door mats, gymnastic mats, yoga mats;
- artificial turf;
- wallpaper, including textile wallpaper.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- floors, floorings and floor tiles of metal (Cl. 6) and not of metal (Cl. 19), wooden floor boards (Cl. 19);
- electrically heated carpets (Cl. 11);
- geotextiles (Cl. 19);
- mats for infant playpens (Cl. 20);
- wall hangings of textile (Cl. 24).

Class 28

Games, toys and playthings; video game apparatus; gymnastic and sporting articles; decorations for Christmas trees.

Explanatory Note

Class 28 includes mainly toys, apparatus for playing games, sports equipment, amusement and novelty items, as well as certain articles for Christmas trees.

This Class includes, in particular:

- amusement and game apparatus, including controllers therefor;
- novelty toys for playing jokes and for parties, for example, carnival masks, paper party hats, confetti, party poppers and Christmas crackers;
- hunting and fishing tackle, for example, fishing rods, landing nets for anglers, decoys, hunting game calls;
- equipment for various sports and games.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- Christmas tree candles (Cl. 4), electric lights for Christmas trees (Cl. 11), confectionery and chocolate decorations for Christmas trees (Cl. 30);
- diving equipment (Cl. 9);
- sex toys and love dolls (Cl. 10);
- clothing for gymnastics and sports (Cl. 25);
- certain gymnastic and sporting articles, for example, protective helmets, goggles and mouthguards for sports (Cl. 9), sporting firearms (Cl. 13), gymnasium mats (Cl. 27), as well as certain fishing and hunting equipment, for example, hunting knives, harpoons (Cl. 8), hunting firearms (Cl. 13), commercial fishing nets (Cl. 22), that are classified according to other functions or purposes.

Class 29

Meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, frozen, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, compotes; eggs; milk, cheese, butter, yogurt and other milk products; oils and fats for food.

Explanatory Note

Class 29 includes mainly foodstuffs of animal origin, as well as vegetables and other horticultural comestible products which are prepared or preserved for consumption.

This Class includes, in particular:

- meat-, fish-, fruit- or vegetable-based food;
- edible insects;
- milk beverages with milk predominating;
- milk substitutes, for example, almond milk, coconut milk, peanut milk, rice milk, soya milk;
- preserved mushrooms;
- pulses and nuts prepared for human consumption;
- seeds prepared for human consumption, not being seasonings or flavourings.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- oils and fats, other than for food, for example, essential oils (Cl. 3), industrial oil (Cl. 4), castor oil for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- baby food (Cl. 5);
- dietetic food and substances adapted for medical use (Cl. 5);
- dietary supplements (Cl. 5);
- salad dressings (Cl. 30);
- processed seeds for use as a seasoning (Cl. 30);
- chocolate-coated nuts (Cl. 30);
- fresh and unprocessed fruits, vegetables, nuts and seeds (Cl. 31);
- foodstuffs for animals (Cl. 31);
- live animals (Cl. 31);
- seeds for planting (Cl. 31).

Class 30

Coffee, tea, cocoa and substitutes therefor; rice, pasta and noodles; tapioca and sago; flour and preparations made from cereals; bread, pastries and confectionery; chocolate; ice cream, sorbets and other edible ices; sugar, honey, treacle; yeast, baking-powder; salt, seasonings, spices, preserved herbs; vinegar, sauces and other condiments; ice (frozen water).

Explanatory Note

Class 30 includes mainly foodstuffs of plant origin, except fruits and vegetables, prepared or preserved for consumption, as well as auxiliaries intended for the improvement of the flavour of food.

This Class includes, in particular:

- beverages with coffee, cocoa, chocolate or tea base;
- cereals prepared for human consumption, for example, oat flakes, corn chips, husked barley, bulgur, muesli;
- pizza, pies, sandwiches;
- chocolate-coated nuts;
- flavourings, other than essential oils, for food or beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- salt for industrial purposes (Cl. 1);
- food or beverage flavourings being essential oils (Cl. 3);
- medicinal teas and dietetic food and substances adapted for medical use (Cl. 5);
- baby food (Cl. 5);
- dietary supplements (Cl. 5);
- yeast for pharmaceutical purposes (Cl. 5), yeast for animal consumption (Cl. 31);
- milk beverages flavoured with coffee, cocoa, chocolate or tea (Cl. 29);
- soups, bouillon (Cl. 29);
- raw cereals (Cl. 31);
- fresh herbs (Cl. 31);
- foodstuffs for animals (Cl. 31).

Class 31

Raw and unprocessed agricultural, aquacultural, horticultural and forestry products; raw and unprocessed grains and seeds; fresh fruits and vegetables, fresh herbs; natural plants and flowers; bulbs, seedlings and seeds for planting; live animals; foodstuffs and beverages for animals; malt.

Explanatory Note

Class 31 includes mainly land and sea products not having been subjected to any form of preparation for consumption, live animals and plants, as well as foodstuffs for animals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- unprocessed cereals;
- fresh fruits and vegetables, even after washing or waxing;
- plant residue;
- unprocessed algae;
- unsawn timber;
- fertilised eggs for hatching;
- fresh mushrooms and truffles;
- litter for animals, for example, aromatic sand, sanded paper for pets.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cultures of micro-organisms and leeches for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- dietary supplements for animals and medicated animal feed (Cl. 5);
- semi-worked woods (Cl. 19);
- artificial fishing bait (Cl. 28);
- rice (Cl. 30);
- tobacco (Cl. 34).

Class 32

Beers; non-alcoholic beverages; mineral and aerated waters; fruit beverages and fruit juices; syrups and other preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages.

Explanatory Note

Class 32 includes mainly non-alcoholic beverages, as well as beer.

This Class includes, in particular:

- de-alcoholised beverages;
- soft drinks;
- rice-based and soya-based beverages, other than milk substitutes;
- energy drinks, isotonic beverages, protein-enriched sports beverages;
- non-alcoholic essences and fruit extracts for making beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- flavourings for beverages being essential oils (Cl. 3) or other than essential oils (Cl. 30);
- dietetic beverages adapted for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- milk beverages with milk predominating, milk shakes (Cl. 29);
- milk substitutes, for example, almond milk, coconut milk, peanut milk, rice milk, soya milk (Cl. 29);
- lemon juice for culinary purposes, tomato juice for cooking (Cl. 29);
- beverages with coffee, cocoa, chocolate or tea base (Cl. 30);
- beverages for pets (Cl. 31);
- alcoholic beverages, except beer (Cl. 33).

Class 33

Alcoholic beverages, except beers; alcoholic preparations for making beverages.

Explanatory Note

Class 33 includes mainly alcoholic beverages, essences and extracts.

This Class includes, in particular:

- wines, fortified wines;
- alcoholic cider, perry;
- spirits, liqueurs;
- alcoholic essences, alcoholic fruit extracts, bitters.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- medicinal beverages (Cl. 5);
- de-alcoholised beverages (Cl. 32);
- beers (Cl. 32);
- non-alcoholic mixers used to make alcoholic beverages, for example, soft drinks, soda water (Cl. 32).

Class 34

Tobacco and tobacco substitutes; cigarettes and cigars; electronic cigarettes and oral vaporizers for smokers; smokers' articles; matches.

Explanatory Note

Class 34 includes mainly tobacco and articles used for smoking, as well as certain accessories and containers related to their use.

This Class includes, in particular:

- tobacco substitutes, not for medical purposes;
- flavourings, other than essential oils, for use in electronic cigarettes, oral vaporizers for smokers;
- herbs for smoking;
- snuff;
- certain accessories and containers related to the use of tobacco and articles for smoking, for example, lighters for smokers, ashtrays for smokers, tobacco jars, snuff boxes, cigar humidors.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- tobacco-free cigarettes for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- batteries and chargers for electronic cigarettes (Cl. 9);
- ashtrays for automobiles (Cl. 12).

Class 35

Advertising; business management, organization and administration; office functions.

Explanatory Note

Class 35 includes mainly services involving business management, operation, organization and administration of a commercial or industrial enterprise, as well as advertising, marketing and promotional services. For the purposes of classification, the sale of goods is not considered to be a service.

This Class includes, in particular:

- the bringing together, for the benefit of others, of a variety of goods, excluding the transport thereof, enabling customers to conveniently view and purchase those goods; such services may be provided by retail stores, wholesale outlets, through vending machines, mail order catalogues or by means of electronic media, for example, through websites or television shopping programmes;
- advertising, marketing and promotional services, for example, distribution of samples, development of advertising concepts, writing and publication of publicity texts;
- shop window dressing;
- public relations services;
- production of teleshopping programmes;
- organization of trade fairs and exhibitions for commercial or advertising purposes;
- search engine optimization for sales promotion;
- commercial assistance services, for example, personnel recruitment, negotiation of business contracts for others, cost price analysis, import-export agency services;
- administration services relating to business transactions and financial records, for example, book-keeping, drawing up of statements of accounts, business and financial auditing, business appraisals, tax preparation and filing services;
- commercial administration of the licensing of the goods and services of others;
- services consisting of the registration, transcription, composition, compilation or systematization of written communications and registrations, and also the compilation of mathematical or statistical data;
- office functions, for example, appointment scheduling and reminder services, data search in computer files for others, computerized file management, telephone switchboard services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- financial services, for example, financial analysis, financial management, financial sponsorship (Cl. 36);
- real estate management (Cl. 36);
- stock brokerage services (Cl. 36);
- transportation logistics (Cl. 39);
- energy auditing (Cl. 42);
- graphic design of promotional materials (Cl. 42);
- legal services in relation to the negotiation of contracts for others (Cl. 45);
- licensing of intellectual property, legal administration of licences, copyright management (Cl. 45);
- registration of domain names (Cl. 45).

Class 36

Financial, monetary and banking services; insurance services; real estate services.

Explanatory Note

Class 36 includes mainly services relating to banking and other financial transactions, financial valuation services, as well as insurance and real estate activities.

This Class includes, in particular:

- financial transaction and payment services, for example, exchanging money, electronic funds transfer, processing of credit card and debit card payments, issuance of travellers' cheques;
- financial management and research;
- financial appraisals, for example, jewellery, art and real estate appraisal, repair costs evaluation;
- cheque verification;
- financing and credit services, for example, loans, issuance of credit cards, hire- or lease-purchase financing;
- crowdfunding;
- safe deposit services;
- financial sponsorship;
- real estate agency services, real estate management, rental of apartments, rent collection;
- insurance underwriting, actuarial services;
- brokerage services, for example, securities, insurance and real estate brokerage, brokerage of carbon credits, pawnbrokerage.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- administration services relating to business transactions and financial records, for example, book-keeping, drawing up of statements of accounts, business and financial auditing, business appraisals, tax preparation and filing services (Cl. 35);
- sponsorship search, promotion of goods and services through sponsorship of sports events (Cl. 35);
- cash replenishment of automated teller machines (Cl. 39);
- freight brokerage, transport brokerage (Cl. 39);
- quality evaluation of wool and standing timber (Cl. 42).

Class 37

Construction services; installation and repair services; mining extraction, oil and gas drilling.

Explanatory Note

Class 37 includes mainly services in the field of construction, as well as services involving the restoration of objects to their original condition or their preservation without altering their physical or chemical properties.

This Class includes, in particular:

- construction and demolition of buildings, roads, bridges, dams or transmission lines, as well as services in the field of construction, for example, interior and exterior painting, plastering, plumbing, heating equipment installation, and roofing;
- shipbuilding;
- rental of construction tools, machines and equipment, for example, rental of bulldozers, rental of cranes;
- various repair services, for example, those in the fields of electricity, computer hardware, furniture, instruments, tools;
- various restoration services, for example, building restoration, furniture restoration and restoration of works of art;
- maintenance services for preserving an object in its original condition without changing any of its properties, for example, furniture maintenance, vehicle maintenance, swimming-pool maintenance and maintenance of computer hardware;
- cleaning of different objects, for example, windows, vehicles, clothing, as well as the laundering and pressing of clothing.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- physical storage of goods (Cl. 39);
- transformation of an object or substance that involves a process of change in its essential properties, for example, the cutting, dyeing, fireproofing of cloth (Cl. 40), the casting, plating, treating of metal (Cl. 40), custom tailoring, dressmaking, embroidering (Cl. 40), food and drink preservation (Cl. 40);
- installation, maintenance and updating of computer software (Cl. 42), creation and hosting of websites (Cl. 42);
- construction drafting and architectural services (Cl. 42).

Class 38

Telecommunications services.

Explanatory Note

Class 38 includes mainly services that allow at least one party to communicate with another, as well as services for the broadcasting and transmission of data.

This Class includes, in particular:

- transmission of digital files and electronic mail;
- providing user access to global computer networks;
- radio and television broadcasting;
- video-on-demand transmission;
- providing internet chatrooms and online forums;
- telephone and voice mail services;
- teleconferencing and videoconferencing services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- radio advertising (Cl. 35);
- telemarketing services (Cl. 35);
- content or subject matter that may be contained in the communication activity, for example, downloadable image files (Cl. 9), providing business information via a website (Cl. 35), providing films and television programmes, not downloadable, via video-on-demand services (Cl. 41);
- services conducted using telecommunication connections, for example, online retail services for downloadable digital music (Cl. 35), online banking (Cl. 36);
- production of radio and television programmes (Cl. 41);
- telecommunications technology consultancy (Cl. 42);
- online social networking services (Cl. 45).

Class 39

Transport; packaging and storage of goods; travel arrangement.

Explanatory Note

Class 39 includes mainly services for the transport of people, animals or goods from one place to another by rail, road, water, air or pipeline and services necessarily connected with such transport, as well as the storing of goods in any kind of storage facility, warehouses or other types of building for their preservation or guarding.

This Class includes, in particular:

- operation of stations, bridges, railways, ferries and other transport facilities;
- rental of vehicles for transportation, as well as chauffeuring and piloting services;
- rental services related to transport, storage and travel, for example, parking place rental, garage rental, rental of storage containers;
- operation of maritime tugs, unloading, operation of ports and docks, and salvaging of wrecked ships and their cargoes;
- packaging, bottling, wrapping and delivering of goods;
- replenishing vending machines and automated teller machines;
- services for providing information about journeys or the transport of goods by brokers and tourist agencies, as well as for providing information relating to fares, timetables and methods of transport;
- inspection of vehicles or goods for the purpose of transport;
- distribution of energy and electricity, as well as distribution and supply of water.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- advertising travel or transport (Cl. 35);
- insurance services during the transport of people or goods (Cl. 36);
- maintenance and repair of vehicles or other items connected with the transport of people or goods (Cl. 37);
- conducting guided tours (Cl. 41);
- electronic data storage (Cl. 42);
- reservation of hotel rooms or other temporary accommodation by travel agents or brokers (Cl. 43).

Class 40

Treatment of materials; recycling of waste and trash; air purification and treatment of water; printing services; food and drink preservation.

Explanatory Note

Class 40 includes mainly services rendered by the mechanical or chemical processing, transformation or production of objects or inorganic or organic substances, including custom manufacturing services. For the purposes of classification, the production or manufacturing of goods is considered a service only in cases where it is effected for the account of another person to their order and specification. If the production or manufacturing is not being performed to fulfil an order for goods which meet the customer's particular needs, requirements, or specifications, then it is generally ancillary to the maker's primary commercial activity or goods in trade. If the substance or object is marketed to third parties by the person who processed, transformed or produced it, then this would generally not be considered a service.

This Class includes, in particular:

- transformation of an object or substance and any process involving a change in its essential properties, for example, dyeing a garment; such transformation services are also classified in Class 40 if they are provided in the framework of repair or maintenance work, for example, chromium plating of motor vehicle bumpers;
- services of material treatment which may be present during the production of any substance or object other than a building, for example, services which involve cutting, shaping, polishing by abrasion or metal coating;
- joining of materials, for example, soldering or welding;
- processing and treatment of foodstuffs, for example, fruit crushing, flour milling, food and drink preservation, food smoking, freezing of foods;
- custom manufacturing of goods to the order and specification of others (bearing in mind that certain offices require that the goods produced be indicated), for example, custom manufacturing of automobiles;
- services of a dental technician;
- quilting, embroidering, custom tailoring, textile dyeing, applying finishes to textiles.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- services that do not entail a change in the essential properties of the object or substance, for example, furniture maintenance or repair (Cl. 37);
- services in the field of construction, for example, painting and plastering (Cl. 37);
- cleaning services, for example, laundering, window cleaning, cleaning of interior and exterior surfaces of buildings (Cl. 37);
- rustproofing, for example, anti-rust treatment for vehicles (Cl. 37);
- certain customization services, for example, the custom painting of automobiles (Cl. 37);
- decorating of food, food sculpting (Cl. 43).

Class 41

Education; providing of training; entertainment; sporting and cultural activities.

Explanatory Note

Class 41 includes mainly services consisting of all forms of education or training, services having the basic aim of the entertainment, amusement or recreation of people, as well as the presentation of works of visual art or literature to the public for cultural or educational purposes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- organization of exhibitions for cultural or educational purposes, arranging and conducting of conferences, congresses and symposiums;
- translation and language interpretation services;
- publication of books and texts, other than publicity texts;
- news reporters services, photographic reporting;
- photography;
- film direction and production services, other than for advertising films;
- cultural, educational or entertainment services provided by amusement parks, circuses, zoos, art galleries and museums;
- sports and fitness training services;
- training of animals;
- online gaming services;
- gambling services, organization of lotteries;
- ticket reservation and booking services for entertainment, educational and sporting events;
- certain writing services, for example, screenplay writing, songwriting.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- organization of exhibitions for commercial or advertising purposes (Cl. 35);
- writing and publication of publicity texts (Cl. 35);
- news agency services (Cl. 38);
- radio and television broadcasting (Cl. 38);
- videoconferencing services (Cl. 38);
- technical writing (Cl. 42);
- day-nursery and crèche services (Cl. 43);
- health spa services (Cl. 44);
- planning and arranging wedding ceremonies (Cl. 45).

Class 42

Scientific and technological services and research and design relating thereto; industrial analysis, industrial research and industrial design services; quality control and authentication services; design and development of computer hardware and software.

Explanatory Note

Class 42 includes mainly services provided by persons in relation to the theoretical and practical aspects of complex fields of activities, for example, scientific laboratory services, engineering, computer programming, architectural services or interior design.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services of engineers and scientists who undertake evaluations, estimates, research and reports in the scientific and technological fields, including technological consultancy;
- computer and technology services for securing computer data and personal and financial information and for the detection of unauthorized access to data and information, for example, computer virus protection services, data encryption services, electronic monitoring of personally identifying information to detect identity theft via the internet;
- software as a service (SaaS), platform as a service (PaaS);
- scientific research services for medical purposes;
- architectural and urban planning services;
- certain design services, for example, industrial design, design of computer software and systems, interior design, packaging design, graphic arts design, dress designing;
- surveying (engineering);
- oil, gas and mining exploration services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain research services, for example, business research (Cl. 35), marketing research (Cl. 35), financial research (Cl. 36), research in the field of education (Cl. 41), genealogical research (Cl. 45), legal research (Cl. 45);
- business auditing (Cl. 35);
- computerized file management (Cl. 35);
- financial evaluation services (Cl. 36);
- mining extraction, oil and gas drilling (Cl. 37);
- installation, maintenance and repair of computer hardware (Cl. 37);
- sound engineering services (Cl. 41);
- certain design services, for example, landscape design (Cl. 44);
- medical and veterinary services (Cl. 44);
- legal services (Cl. 45).

Class 43

Services for providing food and drink; temporary accommodation.

Explanatory Note

Class 43 includes mainly services provided in relation to the preparation of food and drink for consumption, as well as services for providing temporary accommodation.

This Class includes, in particular:

- temporary accommodation reservations, for example, hotel reservations;
- boarding for animals;
- rental of meeting rooms, tents and transportable buildings;
- retirement home services;
- day-nursery and crèche services;
- decorating of food, food sculpting;
- rental of cooking apparatus;
- rental of chairs, tables, table linen, glassware;
- hookah lounge services;
- personal chef services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- business management of hotels (Cl. 35);
- rental services for real estate, such as houses or flats, for residential use (Cl. 36);
- housekeeping (cleaning) services (Cl. 37);
- travel and transport reservation services (Cl. 39);
- beer brewing and wine making for others, custom manufacturing of bread (Cl. 40);
- food smoking, food and drink preservation (Cl. 40);
- educational, instruction and entertainment services, including those that might involve ancillary lodging or food and drink, provided by, for example, boarding schools, nursery schools, sport camps, discotheques and nightclubs (Cl. 41);
- providing museum facilities (Cl. 41);
- convalescent home and rest home services (Cl. 44);
- babysitting, pet sitting (Cl. 45).

Class 44

Medical services; veterinary services; hygienic and beauty care for human beings or animals; agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry services.

Explanatory Note

Class 44 includes mainly medical care, including alternative medicine, hygienic and beauty care given by persons or establishments to human beings and animals, as well as services relating to the fields of agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry.

This Class includes, in particular:

- hospital services;
- telemedicine services;
- dentistry, optometry and mental health services;
- medical clinic services and medical analysis services for diagnostic and treatment purposes provided by medical laboratories, such as x-ray examinations and taking of blood samples;
- therapy services, for example, physiotherapy and speech therapy;
- pharmacy advice and preparation of prescriptions by pharmacists;
- blood bank and human tissue bank services;
- convalescent home and rest home services;
- dietary and nutritional advice;
- health spa services;
- artificial insemination and in vitro fertilization services;
- animal breeding;
- animal grooming;
- body piercing and tattooing;
- services relating to gardening, for example, plant nursery services, landscape design, landscape gardening, lawn care;
- services relating to floral art, for example, flower arranging, wreath making;
- weed killing, vermin and pest control for agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- vermin and pest control, other than for agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry (Cl. 37);
- installation and repair services for irrigation devices (Cl. 37);
- ambulance transport (Cl. 39);
- slaughtering of animals and taxidermy (Cl. 40);
- timber felling and processing (Cl. 40);
- animal training services (Cl. 41);
- health clubs for physical exercise (Cl. 41);
- scientific research services for medical purposes (Cl. 42);
- boarding for animals (Cl. 43);
- retirement homes (Cl. 43);
- funerary undertaking (Cl. 45).

Class 45

Legal services; security services for the physical protection of tangible property and individuals; dating services, online social networking services; funerary services; babysitting.

Explanatory Note

Class 45 includes mainly legal and security services, as well as certain personal and social services rendered by others to meet the needs of individuals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- arbitration and mediation services;
- registration of domain names;
- legal and regulatory compliance auditing services;
- investigation and surveillance services relating to the physical safety of individuals and security of tangible property, for example, guard services, detective agency services, personal background investigations, security screening of baggage;
- services provided to individuals in relation to social events, for example, chaperoning, planning and arranging of wedding ceremonies;
- conducting religious ceremonies, burial services;
- pet sitting, dog walking services;
- clothing rental.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain rental services rendered by others to meet the needs of individuals, where the services provided by means of the rented objects belong to another class, for example, rental of apartments (Cl. 36), car rental (Cl. 39), rental of temporary accommodation (Cl. 43);
- escorting of travellers (Cl. 39);
- secure transport, for example, guarded transport of valuables, armoured car transport (Cl. 39);
- party planning (Cl. 41);
- services consisting of all forms of education, including religious education (Cl. 41);
- services having the basic aim of the entertainment, amusement or recreation of people (Cl. 41);
- computer and internet security consultancy and data encryption services (Cl. 42);
- providing medical, hygienic or beauty care for human beings or animals (Cl. 44).

Class 1

Chemicals for use in industry, science and photography, as well as in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; unprocessed artificial resins, unprocessed plastics; fire extinguishing and fire prevention compositions; tempering and soldering preparations; substances for tanning animal skins and hides; adhesives for use in industry; putties and other paste fillers; compost, manures, fertilizers; biological preparations for use in industry and science.

Explanatory Note

Class 1 includes mainly chemical products for use in industry, science and agriculture, including those which go to the making of products belonging to other classes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- sensitized paper;
- tyre repairing compositions;
- salt for preserving, other than for foodstuffs;
- certain additives for use in the food industry, for example, pectin, lecithin, enzymes and chemical preservatives;
- certain ingredients for use in the manufacture of cosmetics and pharmaceuticals, for example, vitamins, preservatives and antioxidants;
- certain filtering materials, for example, mineral substances, vegetable substances and ceramic materials in particulate form.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- raw natural resins (Cl. 2), semi-processed resins (Cl. 17);
- chemical preparations for medical or veterinary purposes (Cl. 5);
- fungicides, herbicides and preparations for destroying vermin (Cl. 5);
- adhesives for stationery or household purposes (Cl. 16);
- salt for preserving foodstuffs (Cl. 30);
- straw mulch (Cl. 31).

Basic No.	Indication
010008	acetate of cellulose, unprocessed
010007	acetates [chemicals]*
010010	acetic anhydride
010011	acetone
010012	acetylene
010013	acetylene tetrachloride
010016	acid proof chemical compositions
010014	acids*
010251	acidulated water for recharging batteries / acidulated water for recharging accumulators
010461	acrylic resins, unprocessed

010018	actinium
010025	activated carbon / activated charcoal
010731	active chemical ingredients
010019	additives, chemical, to drilling muds / chemical additives to drilling muds
010309	additives, chemical, to fungicides / chemical additives to fungicides
010308	additives, chemical, to insecticides / chemical additives to insecticides
010020	additives, chemical, to motor fuel / chemical additives to motor fuel
010022	adhesive preparations for surgical bandages
010028	adhesives for billposting
010002	adhesives for industrial purposes
010203	adhesives for paperhanging / adhesives for wallpaper
010573	adhesives for wall tiles
010690	adjuvants, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010029	agar-agar for industrial purposes
010030	agglutinants for concrete
010031	agricultural chemicals, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010036	albumenized paper
010033	albumin [animal or vegetable, raw material]
010040	alcohol for industrial purposes
010042	aldehydes*
010564	alginates for industrial purposes
010669	alginates for the food industry
010037	alkalies
010559	alkaline iodides for industrial purposes
010560	alkaline metals
010039	alkaline-earth metals
010562	alkaloids*
010052	alum
010046	alumina

010565	aluminium acetate*
010047	aluminium alum
010050	aluminium chloride
010048	aluminium hydrate
010051	aluminium iodide
010049	aluminium silicate
010054	americium
010558	ammonia [volatile alkali] for industrial purposes / volatile alkali [ammonia] for industrial purposes
010063	ammonia alum
010061	ammonia*
010060	ammoniacal salts
010062	ammonium aldehyde
010700	ammonium nitrate
010567	ammonium salts
010064	amyl acetate
010065	amyl alcohol
010067	anhydrides
010066	anhydrous ammonia
010069	animal albumen [raw material]
010568	animal carbon
010165	animal carbon preparations
010068	animal charcoal
010738	animal extracts for the food industry
010710	animal manure
010070	anthranilic acid
010645	anti-boil preparations for engine coolants
010006	anti-frothing solutions for batteries / anti-frothing solutions for accumulators
010073	anti-incrustants
010071	anti-knock substances for internal combustion engines

010571	anti-sprouting preparations for vegetables
010523	anti-tarnishing chemicals for windows
010072	antifreeze
010074	antimony
010075	antimony oxide
010076	antimony sulfide
010693	antioxidants for use in manufacture
010694	antioxidants for use in the manufacture of cosmetics
010696	antioxidants for use in the manufacture of food supplements
010695	antioxidants for use in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals
010260	antistatic preparations, other than for household purposes
010082	argon
010084	arsenic
010085	arsenious acid
010607	artificial sweeteners for industrial purposes
010733	artificial sweeteners for the food industry
010735	aspartame for industrial purposes
010736	aspartame for the food industry
010086	astatine
010004	auxiliary fluids for use with abrasives
010594	bacterial preparations, other than for medical and veterinary use
010009	bacteriological preparations for acetification
010595	bacteriological preparations, other than for medical and veterinary use
010101	barium
010104	barium compounds
010574	barium sulfate
010102	baryta
010103	baryta paper
010495	barytes

010106	bases [chemical preparations]
010126	basic gallate of bismuth
010208	bate for dressing skins / dressing, except oils, for skins
010108	bauxite
010121	beer clarifying agents
010619	beer preserving agents
010109	bentonite
010713	benzene
010111	benzene derivatives
010110	benzene-based acids
010112	benzoic acid
010113	benzoic sulfimide for industrial purposes
010714	benzol
010115	berkelium
010578	bicarbonate of soda for chemical purposes
010118	bichloride of tin
010119	bichromate of potassium
010120	bichromate of soda
010122	biochemical catalysts
010579	biological preparations, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010658	biological tissue cultures, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010720	biostimulants for plants
010334	birdlime
010125	bismuth
010494	bismuth subnitrate for chemical purposes
010168	blood charcoal
010225	blue vitriol / copper sulfate [blue vitriol]
010434	blueprint cloth
010432	blueprint paper

010167	bone charcoal
010134	borax
010135	boric acid for industrial purposes
010739	bouillons for bacteriological cultures, other than for medical or veterinary purposes / bacteriological culture mediums, other than for medical or veterinary purposes / media for bacteriological cultures, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010315	brake fluid
010583	brazing fluxes
010137	brazing preparations
010381	brickwork preservatives, except paints and oils
010585	bromine for chemical purposes
010460	by-products of the processing of cereals for industrial purposes
010163	caesium
010488	calcined soda
010152	calcium carbide
010141	calcium cyanamide [fertilizer] / calcium cyanamide [fertiliser]
010510	calcium salts
010142	californium
010709	calomel [mercurous chloride]
010638	camphor, for industrial purposes
010151	carbide
010586	carbolineum for the protection of plants
010148	carbon
010597	carbon black for industrial purposes
010732	carbon dioxide for industrial purposes
010149	carbon disulfide
010166	carbon for filters
010528	carbon tetrachloride
010146	carbonates
010150	carbonic acid

010357	carbonic hydrates
010591	casein for industrial purposes
010677	casein for the food industry
010153	cassiopium [lutetium] / lutetium [cassiopium]
010154	catalysts
010139	catechu
010038	caustic alkali
010490	caustic soda for industrial purposes
010489	caustics for industrial purposes
010155	cellulose
010592	cellulose derivatives [chemicals]
010590	cellulose esters for industrial purposes
010593	cellulose ethers for industrial purposes
010158	cement [metallurgy]
010170	cement for footwear
010194	cement for mending broken articles
010196	cement preservatives, except paints and oils
010195	cement-waterproofing chemicals, except paints
010646	ceramic compositions for sintering [granules and powders]
010160	ceramic glazings
010621	ceramic materials in particulate form, for use as filtering media
010161	cerium
010654	chemical additives for oils
010708	chemical coatings for ophthalmic lenses
010015	chemical condensation preparations
010639	chemical intensifiers for paper
010640	chemical intensifiers for rubber
010045	chemical preparations for facilitating the alloying of metals
010177	chemical preparations for scientific purposes, other than for medical or veterinary use

010317	chemical preparations for smoking meat
010211	chemical preparations for use in photography
010719	chemical preparations to prevent diseases affecting cereal plants
010546	chemical preparations to prevent diseases affecting vine plants
010395	chemical preparations to prevent mildew
010404	chemical preparations to prevent wheat blight / chemical preparations to prevent wheat smut
010178	chemical reagents, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010181	chemical substances for analyses in laboratories, other than for medical or veterinary purposes / chemical preparations for analyses in laboratories, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010044	chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs
010575	chemicals for the manufacture of paints
010679	chemicals for the manufacture of pigments
010505	chemicals for use in forestry, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010107	chemicals, except pigments, for the manufacture of enamel
010174	chimney cleaners, chemical
010182	chlorates
010554	chlorides
010183	chlorine
010186	cholic acid
010187	chromates
010188	chrome alum
010190	chrome salts
010191	chromic acid
010477	chromic salts
010189	chromium oxide
010598	cinematographic film, sensitized but not exposed / cinematographic films, sensitized but not exposed
010199	citric acid for industrial purposes
010254	clarification preparations / purification preparations
010169	coal saving preparations
010599	cobalt oxide for industrial purposes

010688	collagen for industrial purposes
010206	collodion*
010570	colour-brightening chemicals for industrial purposes / color-brightening chemicals for industrial purposes
010001	combusting preparations [chemical additives to motor fuel]
010032	compositions for repairing inner tubes of tyres / compositions for repairing inner tubes of tires
010465	compositions for repairing tyres / compositions for repairing tires
010603	compositions for the manufacture of phonograph records
010631	compositions for the manufacture of technical ceramics
010295	compositions for threading
010622	compost
010117	concrete preservatives, except paints and oils
010116	concrete-aeration chemicals
010138	condensation-preventing chemicals
010722	conductive adhesives
010721	conductive resins, unprocessed
010647	coolants for vehicle engines
010214	corrosive preparations
010219	cream of tartar for chemical purposes
010668	cream of tartar for industrial purposes
010667	cream of tartar for the food industry
010602	creosote for chemical purposes
010220	crotonic aldehyde
010221	cryogenic preparations
010596	cultures of microorganisms, other than for medical and veterinary use
010226	curium
010215	currying preparations for leather
010216	currying preparations for skins
010228	cyanides [prussiates] / prussiates
010230	cymene

010617	damp-proofing chemicals, except paints, for masonry
010580	decolorants for industrial purposes / bleaching preparations [decolorants] for industrial purposes
010236	defoliants
010231	degreasing preparations for use in manufacturing processes
010239	dehydrating preparations for industrial purposes
010718	dendrimer-based polymers for use in the manufacture of capsules for pharmaceuticals
010635	descaling preparations, other than for household purposes
010021	detergent additives to petrol / detergent additives to gasoline
010241	detergents for use in manufacturing processes
010242	dextrin [size]
010740	diagnostic preparations for research laboratory use
010243	diagnostic preparations, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010727	diagnostic strips for testing breast milk, other than for medical or veterinary use
010244	diastase for industrial purposes
010632	diatomaceous earth
010245	diazo paper
010737	dielectric fluids as a chemical preparation for use in metalworking, except oils
010240	disincrustants
010605	dispersions of plastics
010247	distilled water
010248	dolomite for industrial purposes
010136	drilling muds
010333	dry ice [carbon dioxide]
010250	dysprosium
010650	electrophoresis gels
010609	emollients for industrial purposes
010268	emulsifiers
010265	enamel-staining chemicals
010089	engine-decarbonising chemicals / chemical preparations for decarbonising engines

010272	enzyme preparations for industrial purposes
010660	enzyme preparations for the food industry
010273	enzymes for industrial purposes
010661	enzymes for the food industry
010274	epoxy resins, unprocessed
010276	erbium
010279	esters*
010280	ethane
010281	ethers*
010041	ethyl alcohol
010282	ethyl ether
010287	europium
010652	expanded clay for hydroponic plant growing [substrate]
010339	fat-bleaching chemicals
010340	fatty acids
010291	ferments for chemical purposes
010159	fermium
010229	ferrocyanides
010292	ferrotype plates [photography]
010271	fertilizers / fertilisers
010293	fertilizing preparations / fertilising preparations
010611	filtering materials of chemical substances
010612	filtering materials of mineral substances
010610	filtering materials of unprocessed plastics
010613	filtering materials of vegetable substances
010296	filtering preparations for the beverages industry
010017	finishing preparations for use in the manufacture of steel
010288	fire extinguishing compositions
010294	fireproofing preparations

010659	fish meal fertilizers / fish meal fertilisers
010180	fissionable chemical elements
010297	fissionable material for nuclear energy
010097	fixing baths [photography]
010298	fixing solutions [photography]
010256	flashlight preparations
010703	flavonoids [phenolic compounds] for industrial purposes
010587	flocculants
010289	flour for industrial purposes
010209	flower preservatives
010299	flowers of sulfur for chemical purposes
010197	fluids for hydraulic circuits / liquids for hydraulic circuits
010302	fluorine
010303	fluorspar compounds
010310	formic acid
010311	formic aldehyde for chemical purposes
010306	foundry binding substances
010307	foundry moulding preparations / foundry molding preparations
010467	foundry sand
010314	francium
010087	fuel for nuclear reactors
010257	fuel-saving preparations
010525	fuller's earth for use in the textile industry
010313	fulling preparations
010312	fulling preparations for use in the textile industry
010318	gadolinium
010320	gallic acid for the manufacture of ink
010321	gallium
010319	gallnuts

010323	gallotannic acid
010098	galvanizing baths / baths for galvanizing
010324	galvanizing preparations
010325	gambier
010275	gas purifying preparations / preparations for the purification of gas
010330	gelatine for industrial purposes
010329	gelatine for photographic purposes
010656	genes of seeds for agricultural production
010332	getters [chemically active substances]
010386	glass-frosting chemicals
010521	glass-staining chemicals
010651	glaziers' putty
010614	glucose for industrial purposes
010662	glucose for the food industry
010335	glucosides
010600	glue for industrial purposes
010683	glutamic acid for industrial purposes
010615	gluten [glue], other than for stationery or household purposes
010671	gluten for industrial purposes
010670	gluten for the food industry
010079	glutinous tree-grafting preparations / glutinous preparations for tree-banding / glutinous preparations for tree-grafting / glutinous tree-banding preparations
010336	glycerides
010252	glycerine for industrial purposes
010337	glycol
010283	glycol ether
010409	gold salts
010341	grafting mastic for trees
010198	grafting wax for trees
010715	graphene

010305	graphite for industrial purposes
010342	guano
010078	gum arabic for industrial purposes
010234	gum solvents / degumming preparations
010024	gum tragacanth for industrial purposes
010616	gums [adhesives] for industrial purposes
010343	gurjun balsam for use in the manufacture of varnish
010716	gypsum for use as a fertilizer
010253	heavy water
010344	helium
010345	holmium
010346	hormones for hastening the ripening of fruit
010347	horticultural chemicals, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010355	humus
010641	humus top dressing
010356	hydrates
010358	hydrazine
010184	hydrochlorates
010185	hydrochloric acid
010304	hydrofluoric acid
010359	hydrogen
010414	hydrogen peroxide for industrial purposes
010360	hypochlorite of soda
010361	hyposulfites
010176	industrial chemicals
010367	iodic acid
010365	iodine for chemical purposes
010368	iodine for industrial purposes
010034	iodised albumen

010366	iodised salts
010255	ion exchangers [chemicals]
010290	iron salts
010618	isinglass, other than for stationery, household or alimentary purposes
010369	isotopes for industrial purposes
010140	kainite
010370	kaolin / china clay / china slip
010164	ketones
010371	kieselgur
010372	krypton
010373	lactic acid
010674	lactose [raw material]
010673	lactose for industrial purposes
010672	lactose for the food industry
010316	lamp black for industrial purposes
010375	lanthanum
010440	lead acetate
010083	lead arsenate
010441	lead oxide
010222	leather glues
010223	leather-dressing chemicals
010224	leather-impregnating chemicals
010175	leather-renovating chemicals
010364	leather-waterproofing chemicals
010588	lecithin [raw material]
010664	lecithin for industrial purposes
010663	lecithin for the food industry
010171	lime acetate
010172	lime carbonate

010173	lime chloride
010301	limestone hardening substances
010500	liquids for removing sulfates from batteries / liquids for removing sulfates from accumulators
010378	lithia [lithium oxide]
010379	lithium
010419	litmus paper
010527	loam
010723	lye water for the food industry
010382	magnesite
010147	magnesium carbonate
010383	magnesium chloride
010642	magnetic fluid for industrial purposes
010035	malt albumen
010384	manganate
010124	manganese dioxide
010385	mangrove bark for industrial purposes
010380	masonry preservatives, except paints and oils
010192	mastic for leather
010193	mastic for tyres / mastic for tires
010545	meat tenderizers for industrial purposes
010389	mercuric oxide
010387	mercury
010388	mercury salts
010393	metal annealing preparations
010249	metal hardening preparations
010682	metal tempering preparations
010390	metalloids
010394	methane
010577	methyl benzene

010576	methyl benzol
010284	methyl ether
010374	milk ferments for chemical purposes
010676	milk ferments for industrial purposes
010675	milk ferments for the food industry
010396	mineral acids
010179	moderating materials for nuclear reactors
010127	moistening [wetting] preparations for use in bleaching / wetting preparations for use in bleaching
010398	moistening [wetting] preparations for use in dyeing / wetting preparations for use in dyeing
010530	moistening [wetting] preparations for use in the textile industry / wetting preparations for use in the textile industry
010633	mordants for metals
010237	mould-release preparations / mold-release preparations
010200	must-fining preparations
010717	nanopowders for industrial purposes
010399	naphthalene
010400	neodymium
010401	neon
010402	neptunium
010416	nitrate paper
010572	nitrates
010095	nitric acid
010092	nitrogen
010094	nitrogenous fertilizers / nitrogenous fertilisers
010093	nitrous oxide
010096	oenological bactericides [chemical preparations for use in wine making]
010655	oil cement [putty]
010352	oil dispersants
010353	oil-bleaching chemicals
010354	oil-purifying chemicals

010233	oil-separating chemicals
010601	oils for currying leather
010349	oils for preparing leather in the course of manufacture
010350	oils for tanning leather
010348	oils for the preservation of food
010407	oleic acid
010408	olivine [silicate mineral]
010262	opacifiers for enamel
010263	opacifiers for glass
010686	organic digestate [fertilizer] / organic digestate [fertiliser]
010411	oxalates
010412	oxalic acid
010413	oxygen for industrial purposes
010415	palladium chloride
010156	paper pulp
010649	paste fillers for automobile body repair / paste fillers for car body repair
010539	peat [fertilizer] / peat [fertiliser]
010445	peat pots for horticulture
010420	pectin [photography]
010666	pectin for industrial purposes
010665	pectin for the food industry
010421	perborate of soda
010422	percarbonates
010423	perchlorates
010424	persulfates
010425	persulfuric acid
010351	petroleum dispersants
010426	phenol for industrial purposes
010427	phosphates [fertilizers] / phosphates [fertilisers]

010429	phosphatides
010433	phosphoric acid
010430	phosphorus
010435	photographic developers
010267	photographic emulsions
010322	photographic paper
010436	photographic sensitizers
010417	photometric paper
010213	photosensitive plates
010437	picric acid
010728	plant extracts, other than essential oils, for the food industry
010729	plant extracts, other than essential oils, for use in the manufacture of cosmetics
010730	plant extracts, other than essential oils, for use in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals
010634	plant growth regulating preparations
010143	plasticizers
010438	plastics, unprocessed
010439	plastisols
010442	plutonium
010238	polish removing substances / substances for removing polish
010443	polonium
010707	polymer resins, unprocessed
010446	potash
010448	potash water
010447	potassium
010123	potassium dioxalate
010444	potato flour for industrial purposes
010681	potting soil
010643	power steering fluid
010449	praseodymium

010522	preparations for preventing the tarnishing of glass
010377	preparations for preventing the tarnishing of lenses
010557	preparations for stimulating cooking for industrial purposes
010604	preparations for the separation of greases
010680	preparations of microorganisms, other than for medical and veterinary use
010582	preparations of the distillation of wood alcohol
010637	preparations of trace elements for plants
010540	preservatives for tiles, except paints and oils
010210	preservatives for use in the pharmaceutical industry
010450	promethium
010026	propellant gases for aerosols
010451	protactinium
010326	protective gases for welding
010452	protein [raw material]
010699	proteins for the food industry
010697	proteins for use in manufacture
010698	proteins for use in the manufacture of food supplements
010453	pyrogallic acid
010454	quebracho for industrial purposes
010648	radiator flushing chemicals
010456	radioactive elements for scientific purposes
010458	radium for scientific purposes
010457	radon
010526	rare earths
010259	reagent paper, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010027	reducing agents for use in photography
010459	refrigerants
010246	renovating preparations for phonograph records
010463	rhenium

010331	rock salt
010145	rubber preservatives
010466	rubidium
010114	saccharin for industrial purposes
010734	saccharin for the food industry
010057	sal ammoniac
010678	sal ammoniac spirits
010468	salicylic acid
010003	salt for preserving, other than for foodstuffs
010476	salt, raw
010469	saltpeter / salpetre
010475	salts [chemical preparations]
010478	salts [fertilizers] / salts [fertilisers]
010207	salts for colouring metal / salts for coloring metal
010261	salts for galvanic cells / salts for galvanic batteries
010397	salts for industrial purposes
010162	salts from rare earth metals
010561	salts of alkaline metals
010391	salts of precious metals for industrial purposes
010470	samarium
010473	scandium
010636	seawater for industrial purposes
010043	seaweeds [fertilizers] / seaweeds [fertilisers]
010474	sebacic acid
010480	seed preserving substances
010479	selenium
010090	self-toning paper [photography]
010212	sensitized cloth for photography
010581	sensitized films, unexposed

010418	sensitized paper
010269	sensitized photographic plates
010406	sensitized plates for offset printing
010232	separating and unsticking [ungluing] preparations / ungluing preparations / unsticking and separating preparations
010481	silicates
010483	silicon
010689	silicon carbide [raw material]
010484	silicones
010569	silver nitrate
010081	silver salt solutions for silvering
010202	size for finishing and priming
010077	size for use in the textile industry
010270	sizing preparations
010428	slag [fertilizers] / slag [fertilisers]
010472	soap [metallic] for industrial purposes
010100	soda ash
010485	sodium
010491	sodium salts [chemical compounds]
010053	soil conditioning preparations
010524	soil for growing
010487	soldering chemicals / welding chemicals
010584	soldering fluxes
010328	solidified gases for industrial purposes
010227	solutions for cyanotyping
010606	solvents for varnishes
010499	soot for industrial or agricultural purposes
010410	sorrel salt
010496	spinel [oxide mineral]
010058	spirits of salt

010277	spirits of vinegar [dilute acetic acid]
010286	stain-preventing chemicals for use on fabrics
010055	starch for industrial purposes
010566	starch paste [adhesive], other than for stationery or household purposes
010056	starch-liquifying chemicals [ungluing agents] / ungluing agents [chemical preparations for liquifying starch]
010497	stearic acid
010657	stem cells, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010498	strontium
010105	substances for preventing runs in stockings
010589	substrates for soil-free growing [agriculture]
010555	sulfates
010486	sulfides
010501	sulfonic acids
010493	sulfur
010503	sulfuric acid
010285	sulfuric ether
010502	sulfurous acid
010504	sumac for use in tanning
010431	superphosphates [fertilizers] / superphosphates [fertilisers]
010620	synthetic materials for absorbing oil
010455	synthetic resins, unprocessed / artificial resins, unprocessed
010506	talc [magnesium silicate]
010507	tan
010130	tan-wood
010511	tannic acid
010508	tannin
010509	tanning substances
010512	tapioca flour for industrial purposes
010514	tartar, other than for pharmaceutical purposes

010515	tartaric acid
010685	tea extracts for the food industry
010687	tea extracts for use in the manufacture of cosmetics
010684	tea extracts for use in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals
010516	technetium
010517	tellurium
010518	tensio-active agents / surface-active chemical agents
010519	terbium
010278	test paper, chemical
010529	tetrachlorides
010091	textile-brightening chemicals
010363	textile-impregnating chemicals
010362	textile-waterproofing chemicals
010532	thallium
010726	thermal paste
010533	thiocarbanilide
010535	thorium
010534	thulium
010704	thymol for industrial purposes
010537	titanite
010536	titanium dioxide for industrial purposes
010538	toluol / toluene
010099	toning baths [photography]
010548	toning salts [photography]
010705	topsoil
010403	toxic gas neutralizers
010644	transmission fluid
010706	transmission oil
010080	tree cavity fillers [forestry]

010541	tungstic acid
010542	uranium
010405	uranium nitrate
010543	uranium oxide
010547	vinic alcohol
010157	viscose
010692	vitamins for the food industry
010702	vitamins for use in the manufacture of cosmetics
010691	vitamins for use in the manufacture of food supplements
010701	vitamins for use in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals
010005	vulcanization accelerators
010549	vulcanizing preparations
010653	wallpaper removing preparations
010544	water glass [soluble glass]
010608	water-purifying chemicals
010023	water-softening preparations
010128	wax-bleaching chemicals
010205	wine finings
010550	witherite
010131	wood alcohol
010132	wood pulp
010133	wood vinegar [pyroligneous acid] / pyroligneous acid [wood vinegar]
010464	X-ray films, sensitized but not exposed
010551	xenon
010712	xylene
010711	xylol
010724	yeast for scientific purposes
010725	yeast for use in biofuel production
010552	ytterbium

010553	yttrium
010556	zirconia

Class 2

Paints, varnishes, lacquers; preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood; colorants, dyes; inks for printing, marking and engraving; raw natural resins; metals in foil and powder form for use in painting, decorating, printing and art.

Explanatory Note

Class 2 includes mainly paints, colorants and preparations used for protection against corrosion.

This Class includes, in particular:

- paints, varnishes and lacquers for industry, handicrafts and arts;
- thinners, thickeners, fixatives and siccatives for paints, varnishes and lacquers;
- mordants for wood and leather;
- anti-rust oils and oils for the preservation of wood;
- dyestuffs for clothing;
- colorants for foodstuffs and beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- unprocessed artificial resins (Cl. 1), semi-processed resins (Cl. 17);
- mordants for metals (Cl. 1);
- laundry blueing and laundry bleaching preparations (Cl. 3);
- cosmetic dyes (Cl. 3);
- paint boxes (articles for use in school) (Cl. 16);
- inks for stationery purposes (Cl. 16);
- insulating paints and varnishes (Cl. 17).

Basic No.	Indication
020006	alizarine dyes
020007	aluminium paints
020008	aluminium powder for painting
020052	aniline dyes
020098	annotto [dyestuff] / annatto [dyestuff]
020021	anti-corrosive bands
020010	anti-corrosive preparations
020122	anti-fouling paints
020131	anti-graffiti coatings [paints]
020079	anti-rust greases
020083	anti-rust oils

020107	anti-rust preparations
020093	anti-tarnishing preparations for metals
020135	anti-urine paints
020009	asbestos paints
020018	auramine
020019	bactericidal paints
020020	badigeon
020087	binding preparations for paints / agglutinants for paints
020025	bitumen varnish
020017	black japan
020032	bronze powder for painting
020031	bronzing lacquers
020022	Canada balsam
020034	caramel [food colouring] / caramel [food coloring]
020039	carbon black [pigment]
020113	carbonyl for wood preservation
020037	ceramic paints
020070	coatings [paints]
020036	coatings for roofing felt [paints]
020044	cobalt oxide [colorant]
020045	cochineal carmine
020046	colophony*
020130	colorants for the restoration of furniture in the form of markers
020047	colorants*
020024	colourings for beer / colorings for beer
020004	colourings for beverages / colorings for beverages
020023	colourings for butter / colorings for butter
020088	colourings for liqueurs / colorings for liqueurs
020137	conductive inks

020136	conductive paints
020050	copal
020114	copal varnish
020056	creosote for wood preservation
020062	distempers
020058	dyes*
020139	dyestuffs
020111	dyewood / dye-wood
020112	dyewood extracts / wood dyestuffs
020129	edible ink cartridges, filled, for printers
020128	edible inks
020064	enamels [varnishes]
020065	enamels for painting / enamel paints
020080	engraving ink
020085	fireproof paints
020072	fixatives [varnishes]
020011	fixatives for watercolours / fixatives for watercolors
020005	food colouring / food coloring
020076	gamboge for painting
020075	glazes [paints, lacquers]
020140	glitter for use in paint
020078	gum resins
020077	gum-lac / shellac
020086	indigo [colorant]
020133	ink cartridges, filled, for printers and photocopiers
020033	ink for leather
020121	ink for printers and photocopiers
020115	lacquers
020073	lamp black [pigment]

020042	lime wash
020035	malt caramel [food colouring] / malt caramel [food coloring]
020048	malt colorants
020067	marking ink for animals
020091	mastic [natural resin]
020092	metal foil for use in painting, decorating, printing and art
020090	metals in powder form for use in painting, decorating, printing and art
020002	mordants*
020061	natural resins, raw
020127	oil paints for use in art
020082	oils for the preservation of wood
020089	orange lead / litharge
020001	paints*
020096	paper for dyeing Easter eggs
020059	pigments
020108	primers
020043	printers' pastes [ink]
020066	printing ink
020094	protective preparations for metals
020095	red lead / minium
020125	repositionable paint patches
020099	saffron [colorant]
020100	sandarac
020041	shoe dyes
020068	siccatives [drying agents] for paints
020029	sienna earth
020015	silver emulsions [pigments]
020014	silver paste
020016	silvering powders

020101	soot [colorant]
020057	stains for leather / mordants for leather
020102	sumac for varnishes
020138	tattooing ink
020055	thickeners for paints
020054	thinners for lacquers
020053	thinners for paints
020106	titanium dioxide [pigment]
020123	toner cartridges, filled, for printers and photocopiers
020132	toner for printers and photocopiers
020060	turmeric [colorant]
020124	turpentine [thinner for paints]
020040	undercoating for vehicle chassis / undersealing for vehicle chassis
020003	varnishes*
020126	watercolour paints for use in art / watercolor paints for use in art
020038	white lead
020110	whitewash
020026	wood coatings [paints]
020134	wood floor finishes
020027	wood mordants
020049	wood preservatives
020028	wood stains
020074	yellowwood [colorant]
020081	zinc oxide [pigment]

Class 3

Non-medicated cosmetics and toiletry preparations; non-medicated dentifrices; perfumery, essential oils; bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing and abrasive preparations.

Explanatory Note

Class 3 includes mainly non-medicated toiletry preparations, as well as cleaning preparations for use in the home and other environments.

This Class includes, in particular:

- sanitary preparations being toiletries;
- tissues impregnated with cosmetic lotions;
- deodorants for human beings or for animals;
- room fragrancing preparations;
- nail art stickers;
- polishing wax;
- sandpaper.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- ingredients for use in the manufacture of cosmetics, for example, vitamins, preservatives and antioxidants (Cl. 1);
- degreasing preparations for use in manufacturing processes (Cl. 1);
- chemical chimney cleaners (Cl. 1);
- deodorants, other than for human beings or for animals (Cl. 5);
- medicated shampoos, soaps, lotions and dentifrices (Cl. 5);
- emery boards, emery files, sharpening stones and grindstones (hand tools) (Cl. 8);
- cosmetic and cleaning instruments, for example, make-up brushes (Cl. 21), cloths, pads and rags for cleaning (Cl. 21).

Basic No.	Indication
030166	abrasive paper
030165	abrasives*
030178	adhesives for affixing false eyelashes
030001	adhesives for affixing false hair
030199	adhesives for cosmetic purposes
030200	after-shave lotions
030282	agarwood [incense]
030246	air fragrance reed diffusers
030215	air fragrancing preparations
030169	almond milk for cosmetic purposes

030006	almond oil for cosmetic purposes
030007	almond soap
030219	aloe vera preparations for cosmetic purposes
030168	alum stones [astringents]
030008	amber [perfume]
030167	ammonia [volatile alkali] [detergent] / volatile alkali [ammonia] [detergent]
030163	antiperspirant soap
030162	antiperspirants [toiletries]
030261	antistatic dryer sheets / antistatic drier sheets
030083	antistatic preparations for household purposes
030172	aromatics [essential oils]
030191	astringents for cosmetic purposes
030251	baby wipes impregnated with cleaning preparations
030015	badian essence
030222	balms, other than for medical purposes
030252	basma [cosmetic dye]
030230	bath preparations, not for medical purposes
030175	bath salts, not for medical purposes
030271	bath tea for cosmetic purposes
030176	beard dyes
030020	beauty masks
030021	bergamot oil
030192	bleaching preparations [decolorants] for cosmetic purposes
030247	bleaching preparations [decolorants] for household purposes
030026	bleaching salts
030027	bleaching soda
030262	body glitter
030256	body paint for cosmetic purposes
030250	breath freshening preparations for personal hygiene

030204	breath freshening sprays
030216	breath freshening strips
030107	cake flavourings [essential oils] / cake flavorings [essential oils]
030152	cakes of toilet soap / cakes of soap
030209	canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes
030035	carbides of metal [abrasives]
030245	chemical cleaning preparations for household purposes
030067	cleaning chalk
030104	cleaning preparations
030238	cleansers for intimate personal hygiene purposes, non-medicated
030123	cleansing milk for toilet purposes
030211	cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning
030050	cobblers' wax
030234	collagen preparations for cosmetic purposes
030060	colorants for toilet purposes
030260	colour run prevention laundry sheets / color run prevention laundry sheets
030174	colour-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry]
030087	colour-removing preparations / color-removing preparations
030264	cooling sprays for cosmetic purposes
030062	corundum [abrasive]
030071	cosmetic creams
030156	cosmetic dyes
030069	cosmetic pencils
030016	cosmetic preparations for baths
030043	cosmetic preparations for eyelashes
030142	cosmetic preparations for skin care
030177	cosmetic preparations for slimming purposes
030269	cosmetic stamps, filled
030065	cosmetics

030063	cosmetics for animals
030249	cosmetics for children
030019	cotton swabs for cosmetic purposes / cotton sticks for cosmetic purposes
030066	cotton wool for cosmetic purposes
030259	cotton wool impregnated with make-up removing preparations
030074	creams for leather / waxes for leather
030181	decorative transfers for cosmetic purposes
030077	degreasing preparations, other than for use in manufacturing processes
030210	dental bleaching gels
030079	dentifrices*
030198	denture polishes
030149	deodorant soap
030180	deodorants for human beings or for animals
030217	deodorants for pets
030096	depilatory preparations / depilatories
030281	depilatory sugar paste
030097	depilatory wax
030081	descaling preparations for household purposes
030266	detergent tablets for coffee machines
030075	detergents, other than for use in manufacturing operations and for medical purposes
030082	diamantine [abrasive]
030280	dishwasher detergents
030265	disposable steam-heated masks, not for medical purposes
030263	double eyelid tapes
030218	douching preparations for personal sanitary or deodorant purposes [toiletries]
030267	dressings for nail reconstruction
030223	dry shampoos*
030205	dry-cleaning preparations
030214	drying agents for dishwashing machines

030058	eau de Cologne
030094	emery
030086	emery cloth
030084	emery paper
030274	essential oil-based creams for aromatherapy use
030100	essential oils / ethereal oils
030270	essential oils for aromatherapy use
030037	essential oils of cedarwood
030226	essential oils of citron
030056	essential oils of lemon
030099	ethereal essences
030101	extracts of flowers [perfumes]
030243	eye-washes, not for medical purposes
030131	eyebrow cosmetics
030154	eyebrow pencils
030193	fabric softeners for laundry use
030042	false eyelashes
030136	false nails
030173	flavourings for beverages [essential oils] / flavorings for beverages [essential oils]
030241	floor wax
030206	floor wax removers [scouring preparations]
030236	food flavourings [essential oils] / food flavorings [essential oils]
030106	fumigation preparations [perfumes]
030108	gaultheria oil
030253	gel eye patches for cosmetic purposes
030110	geraniol
030161	glass cloth [abrasive cloth]
030111	greases for cosmetic purposes
030003	grinding preparations / sharpening preparations

030231	hair conditioners
030040	hair dyes / hair colorants
030034	hair lotions*
030201	hair spray
030232	hair straightening preparations
030041	hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair
030113	heliotropine
030227	henna [cosmetic dye]
030239	herbal extracts for cosmetic purposes
030112	hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes
030095	incense
030121	ionone [perfumery]
030115	jasmine oil
030089	Javelle water / potassium hypochloride
030213	joss sticks
030085	lacquer-removing preparations
030278	laundry balls filled with laundry detergents / washing balls filled with laundry detergents
030028	laundry bleach / laundry bleaching preparations
030014	laundry blueing
030029	laundry glaze
030124	laundry preparations
030098	laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry
030116	lavender oil
030090	lavender water
030025	leather bleaching preparations
030061	leather preservatives [polishes] / preservatives for leather [polishes]
030221	lip glosses
030229	lipstick cases
030018	lipsticks

030257	liquid latex body paint for cosmetic purposes
030122	lotions for cosmetic purposes
030102	make-up
030064	make-up palettes containing cosmetics
030147	make-up powder
030033	make-up preparations
030078	make-up removing preparations
030202	mascara
030248	massage candles for cosmetic purposes
030220	massage gels, other than for medical purposes
030255	micellar water
030128	mint essence [essential oil]
030129	mint for perfumery
030052	moustache wax / mustache wax
030031	mouthwashes, not for medical purposes
030132	musk [perfumery]
030224	nail art stickers
030137	nail care preparations
030254	nail glitter
030032	nail varnish / nail polish
030240	nail varnish removers / nail polish removers
030133	neutralizers for permanent waving
030208	non-slipping liquids for floors
030207	non-slipping wax for floors
030158	oil of turpentine for degreasing
030117	oils for cleaning purposes
030114	oils for cosmetic purposes
030118	oils for perfumes and scents
030120	oils for toilet purposes

030179	paint stripping preparations
030073	pastes for razor strops
030141	perfumery
030135	perfumes
030109	petroleum jelly for cosmetic purposes
030237	phytocosmetic preparations
030047	polish for furniture and flooring
030070	polishing creams
030139	polishing paper
030045	polishing preparations
030011	polishing rouge / jewellers' rouge
030144	polishing stones
030054	polishing wax
030146	pomades for cosmetic purposes
030203	potpourris [fragrances]
030194	preparations for cleaning dentures
030195	preparations for unblocking drain pipes
030212	preparations to make the leaves of plants shiny
030145	pumice stone
030093	quillaia bark for washing
030119	rose oil
030170	rust removing preparations
030150	sachets for perfuming linen
030151	safrol
030160	sandcloth / abrasive cloth
030140	sandpaper / glass paper
030091	scented water
030030	scented wood
030076	scouring solutions

030275	serums for cosmetic purposes
030242	shampoos for animals [non-medicated grooming preparations]
030196	shampoos for pets [non-medicated grooming preparations]
030134	shampoos*
030148	shaving preparations
030017	shaving soap
030005	shaving stones [astringents]
030272	sheet masks for cosmetic purposes
030048	shining preparations [polish]
030039	shoe cream
030228	shoe polish
030046	shoe wax
030049	shoemakers' wax
030036	silicon carbide [abrasive]
030277	skin hydrators for cosmetic purposes
030023	skin whitening creams / cream for whitening the skin
030127	smoothing preparations [starching]
030002	smoothing stones
030013	soap for brightening textile
030143	soap for foot perspiration
030012	soap*
030153	soda lye
030068	stain removers
030010	starch for laundry purposes / laundry starch
030009	starch glaze for laundry purposes
030171	sun-tanning preparations [cosmetics]
030225	sunscreen preparations
030055	tailors' wax
030155	talcum powder, for toilet use

030276	teeth whitening pens
030235	teeth whitening strips
030159	terpenes [essential oils]
030197	tissues impregnated with cosmetic lotions
030233	tissues impregnated with make-up removing preparations
030092	toilet water
030125	toiletry preparations*
030273	toners for cosmetic purposes
030258	toothpaste*
030164	tripoli stone for polishing
030157	turpentine for degreasing
030244	vaginal washes for personal sanitary or deodorant purposes
030088	varnish-removing preparations
030038	volcanic ash for cleaning
030138	wallpaper cleaning preparations
030072	washing soda, for cleaning
030279	washing-up liquids / dish soaps
030053	wax for parquet floors
030268	wax melts [fragrancing preparations]
030022	whiting
030126	windscreen cleaning liquids / windshield cleaning liquids

Class 4

Industrial oils and greases, wax; lubricants; dust absorbing, wetting and binding compositions; fuels and illuminants; candles and wicks for lighting.

Explanatory Note

Class 4 includes mainly industrial oils and greases, fuels and illuminants.

This Class includes, in particular:

- oils for the preservation of masonry or of leather;
- raw wax, industrial wax;
- electrical energy;
- motor fuels, biofuels;
- non-chemical additives for fuels;
- wood for use as fuel.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special industrial oils and greases, for example, oils for tanning leather (Cl. 1), oils for the preservation of wood, anti-rust oils and greases (Cl. 2), essential oils (Cl. 3);
- massage candles for cosmetic purposes (Cl. 3) and medicated massage candles (Cl. 5);
- certain special waxes, for example, grafting wax for trees (Cl. 1), tailors' wax, polishing wax, depilatory wax (Cl. 3), dental wax (Cl. 5), sealing wax (Cl. 16);
- wicks adapted for oil stoves (Cl. 11) and for cigarette lighters (Cl. 34).

Basic No.	Indication
040085	additives, non-chemical, to motor fuel
040003	alcohol [fuel]
040008	anthracite
040116	beeswax for use in the manufacture of cosmetics
040001	beeswax*
040028	belting wax
040112	benzene fuel
040110	benzine
040111	biomass fuel
040067	bone oil for industrial purposes
040015	candles* / tapers
040081	carburants / motor fuel

040021	carnauba wax
040089	castor oil for industrial purposes
040022	ceresine
040014	charcoal [fuel]
040010	Christmas tree candles
040023	coal
040016	coal briquettes
040072	coal dust [fuel]
040054	coal naphtha
040053	coal tar oil
040031	coke
040019	combustible briquettes
040101	cutting fluids
040122	dielectric oil for use in metalworking
040048	diesel oil / gas oil
040109	dust absorbing compositions
040012	dust binding compositions for sweeping
040079	dust laying compositions
040038	dust removing preparations
040106	electrical energy
040107	ethanol [fuel]
040007	firelighters
040013	firewood
040057	fish oil for industrial purposes
040025	fuel
040049	fuel gas
040084	fuel oil / combustible oil
040004	fuel with an alcohol base
040040	gas for lighting

040118	gear oil
040011	grease for arms [weapons]
040033	grease for belts
040026	grease for footwear
040034	grease for leather
040086	greases for the preservation of leather
040117	hookah charcoal
040123	hydrogen fuel
040035	industrial grease
040087	industrial oil
040030	industrial wax
040059	kerosene
040061	lamp wicks
040115	lanolin for use in the manufacture of cosmetics
040041	lighting fuel
040062	lignite
040045	ligroin
040063	lubricants
040052	lubricating graphite
040060	lubricating grease
040042	lubricating oil
040064	mazut
040002	methylated spirit
040032	mineral fuel
040056	moistening oil
040104	motor oil
040066	naphtha
040076	nightlights [candles]
040009	non-slipping preparations for belts

040050	oil-gas
040039	oils for lighting
040102	oils for paints
040036	oils for releasing form work [building]
040090	oils for the preservation of leather
040055	oils for the preservation of masonry
040068	oleine
040069	ozokerite / ozocerite
040005	paper spills for lighting fires
040070	paraffin
040024	peat [fuel]
040017	peat briquettes [fuel]
040105	perfumed candles
040043	petrol / gasoline
040044	petroleum ether
040047	petroleum jelly for industrial purposes
040071	petroleum, raw or refined
040103	producer gas
040065	rape oil for industrial purposes / colza oil for industrial purposes
040088	solidified gases [fuel]
040121	soy candles
040058	soya bean oil preparations for non-stick treatment of cooking utensils
040073	stearine
040075	sunflower oil for industrial purposes
040037	tallow
040080	textile oil
040108	tinder
040020	vaporized fuel mixtures
040027	wax [raw material]

040029	wax for lighting
040114	wax for skis
040046	wicks for candles
040018	wood briquettes
040120	wood chips for smoking and flavouring foods / wood chips for smoking and flavoring foods
040119	wood chips for use as fuel
040006	wood shavings for lighting fires
040074	wool grease / lanolin
040113	xylene fuel

Class 5

Pharmaceuticals, medical and veterinary preparations; sanitary preparations for medical purposes; dietetic food and substances adapted for medical or veterinary use, food for babies; dietary supplements for human beings and animals; plasters, materials for dressings; material for stopping teeth, dental wax; disinfectants; preparations for destroying vermin; fungicides, herbicides.

Explanatory Note

Class 5 includes mainly pharmaceuticals and other preparations for medical or veterinary purposes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- sanitary preparations for personal hygiene, other than toiletries;
- diapers for babies and for incontinence;
- deodorants, other than for human beings or for animals;
- medicated shampoos, soaps, lotions and dentifrices;
- dietary supplements intended to supplement a normal diet or to have health benefits;
- meal replacements and dietetic food and beverages adapted for medical or veterinary use.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- ingredients for use in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, for example, vitamins, preservatives and antioxidants (Cl. 1);
- sanitary preparations being non-medicated toiletries (Cl. 3);
- deodorants for human beings or for animals (Cl. 3);
- support bandages, orthopaedic bandages (Cl. 10);
- meal replacements and dietetic food and beverages not specified as being for medical or veterinary use, which should be classified in the appropriate food or beverage classes, for example, low-fat potato crisps (Cl. 29), high-protein cereal bars (Cl. 30), isotonic beverages (Cl. 32).

Basic No.	Indication
050176	absorbent cotton / absorbent wadding
050482	acai powder dietary supplements
050387	acaricides
050291	acetates for pharmaceutical purposes
050292	acids for pharmaceutical purposes
050444	acne treatment preparations
050002	aconitine
050518	adhesive nipple patches for medical purposes
050019	adhesive plasters / sticking plasters
050294	adhesive tapes for medical purposes
050003	adhesives for dentures

050396	adjuvants for medical purposes
050401	air deodorizing preparations / air deodorising preparations
050005	air purifying preparations
050420	albumin dietary supplements
050006	albuminous foodstuffs for medical purposes
050007	albuminous preparations for medical purposes
050438	alcohol for pharmaceutical purposes
050009	aldehydes for pharmaceutical purposes
050312	algicides
050432	alginate dietary supplements
050433	alginates for pharmaceutical purposes
050348	alkaline iodides for pharmaceutical purposes
050296	alkaloids for medical purposes
050010	alloys of precious metals for dental purposes
050300	almond milk for pharmaceutical purposes
050516	almond oil for medical purposes
050409	aloe vera preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050299	aluminium acetate for pharmaceutical purposes
050376	amino acids for medical purposes
050377	amino acids for veterinary purposes
050017	anaesthetics
050124	analgesics
050020	angostura bark for medical purposes
050189	animal washes [insecticides]
050510	anti-inflammatories
050032	anti-uric preparations
050472	antibacterial handwashes
050471	antibacterial soap
050388	antibiotics

050135	anticryptogamic preparations
050418	antioxidant pills
050087	antiparasitic collars for animals
050029	antiparasitic preparations
050031	antiseptic cotton
050030	antiseptics
050415	appetite suppressant pills
050389	appetite suppressants for medical purposes
050502	aromatic deodorizers for toilets / aromatic deodorisers for toilets
050034	aseptic cotton
050022	asthmatic tea
050465	astringents for medical purposes
050413	babies' diaper-pants / babies' nappy-pants
050412	babies' diapers / babies' nappies
050038	bacterial poisons
050039	bacterial preparations for medical and veterinary use
050037	bacteriological preparations for medical and veterinary use
050050	balms for medical purposes
050046	balsamic preparations for medical purposes
050049	bandages for dressings
050132	barks for pharmaceutical purposes
050041	bath preparations for medical purposes
050302	bath salts for medical purposes
050508	bath tea for therapeutic purposes
050304	bicarbonate of soda for pharmaceutical purposes
050052	biocides
050305	biological preparations for medical purposes
050361	biological preparations for veterinary purposes
050405	biological tissue cultures for medical purposes

050406	biological tissue cultures for veterinary purposes
050053	bismuth preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050263	bismuth subnitrate for pharmaceutical purposes
050265	blood for medical purposes
050248	blood plasma
050385	bone cement for surgical and orthopaedic purposes / bone cement for surgical and orthopedic purposes
050498	bone void fillers comprised of living tissues
050036	bouillons for bacteriological cultures for medical purposes or veterinary purposes / bacteriological culture mediums for medical purposes or veterinary purposes / media for bacteriological cultures for medical purposes or veterinary purposes
050490	bracelets impregnated with insect repellent
050378	breast-nursing pads
050505	brewer's yeast dietary supplements
050306	bromine for pharmaceutical purposes
050390	bronchodilating preparations
050391	bunion pads
050321	by-products of the processing of cereals for dietetic or medical purposes
050243	cachets for pharmaceutical purposes
050062	cachou for pharmaceutical purposes
050064	calomel [fungicide]
050309	camphor for medical purposes
050308	camphor oil for medical purposes
050506	cannabidiol for medical use
050500	cannabis for medical purposes / marijuana for medical purposes
050068	capsules for medicines
050487	capsules made of dendrimer-based polymers, for pharmaceuticals
050311	carbolineum [parasiticide]
050434	casein dietary supplements
050344	castor oil for medical purposes
050051	cattle washes [insecticides]

050102	caustic pencils
050319	caustics for pharmaceutical purposes
050379	cedar wood for use as an insect repellent
050318	cellulose esters for pharmaceutical purposes
050320	cellulose ethers for pharmaceutical purposes
050083	cement for animal hooves
050056	charcoal for pharmaceutical purposes
050091	chemical conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes
050095	chemical contraceptives
050362	chemical preparations for medical purposes
050323	chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050166	chemical preparations for the diagnosis of pregnancy
050488	chemical preparations for treating diseases affecting cereal plants
050288	chemical preparations for treating diseases affecting vine plants
050202	chemical preparations for treating mildew
050246	chemical preparations for treating phylloxera
050222	chemical preparations for treating wheat blight / chemical preparations for treating wheat smut
050363	chemical preparations for veterinary purposes
050364	chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes
050077	chemico-pharmaceutical preparations
050198	chewing gum for medical purposes
050103	chilblain preparations
050257	chinoline for medical purposes
050080	chloroform
050086	cocaine for medical purposes
050150	cod liver oil
050451	collagen for medical purposes
050324	collodion for pharmaceutical purposes
050088	collyrium

050089	compresses
050092	condurango bark for medical purposes
050365	contact lens cleaning preparations
050494	contraceptive sponges
050407	cooling sprays for medical purposes
050098	corn remedies
050040	corn rings for the feet
050099	cotton for medical purposes
050447	cotton swabs for medical purposes / cotton sticks for medical purposes
050325	cream of tartar for pharmaceutical purposes
050326	creosote for pharmaceutical purposes
050105	croton bark
050310	crystallized rock sugar for medical purposes
050213	cultures of microorganisms for medical or veterinary use
050106	curare
050109	decoctions for pharmaceutical purposes
050001	dental abrasives
050012	dental amalgams
050230	dental amalgams of gold
050082	dental cements
050111	dental impression materials
050112	dental lacquer
050113	dental mastics
050400	deodorants for clothing and textiles
050119	deodorants, other than for human beings or for animals
050501	deodorizers for litter trays / deodorisers for litter trays
050117	depuratives
050517	dermatological preparations
050108	detergents for medical purposes

050121	diabetic bread adapted for medical use
050443	diagnostic biomarker reagents for medical purposes
050330	diagnostic preparations for medical purposes
050520	diagnostic preparations for medical purposes used by medical laboratories
050446	diagnostic preparations for veterinary purposes
050503	diagnostic strips for testing breast milk for medical purposes
050497	diaper changing mats, disposable, for babies / nappy changing mats, disposable, for babies
050351	diapers for incontinence
050440	diapers for pets
050366	diastase for medical purposes
050367	dietary fibre / dietary fiber
050419	dietary supplements for animals
050513	dietary supplements for human beings
050484	dietary supplements with a cosmetic effect
050307	dietetic beverages adapted for medical purposes
050297	dietetic foods adapted for medical purposes
050350	dietetic substances adapted for medical use
050122	digestives for pharmaceutical purposes
050123	digitalin
050018	dill oil for medical purposes
050479	disinfectant soap
050441	disinfectants
050380	disinfectants for chemical toilets
050118	disinfectants for hygiene purposes
050509	disposable absorbent pads for lining pet crates / disposable absorbent mats for lining pet crates
050511	disposable house training pads for pets / disposable housebreaking pads for pets
050075	dog washes [insecticides]
050402	douching preparations for medical purposes
050125	drugs for medical purposes

050133	elixirs [pharmaceutical preparations]
050429	enzyme dietary supplements
050370	enzyme preparations for medical purposes
050371	enzyme preparations for veterinary purposes
050368	enzymes for medical purposes
050369	enzymes for veterinary purposes
050269	ergot for pharmaceutical purposes
050138	esters for pharmaceutical purposes
050139	ethers for pharmaceutical purposes
050141	eucalyptol for pharmaceutical purposes
050142	eucalyptus for pharmaceutical purposes
050343	extracts of hops for pharmaceutical purposes
050398	eyepatches for medical purposes
050146	febrifuges
050147	fennel for medical purposes
050333	ferments for pharmaceutical purposes
050244	first-aid boxes, filled
050381	fish meal for pharmaceutical purposes
050144	flour for pharmaceutical purposes / meal for pharmaceutical purposes
050334	flowers of sulfur for pharmaceutical purposes
050035	fly catching paper
050217	fly glue / fly catching adhesives
050298	food for babies
050335	formic aldehyde for pharmaceutical purposes
050460	freeze-dried food adapted for medical purposes / lyophilised food adapted for medical purposes / lyophilized food adapted for medical purposes
050463	freeze-dried meat adapted for medical purposes / lyophilised meat adapted for medical purposes / lyophilized meat adapted for medical purposes
050023	frostbite salve for pharmaceutical purposes
050085	fumigating sticks / fumigating pastilles

050337	fumigation preparations for medical purposes
050151	fungicides
050338	gallic acid for pharmaceutical purposes
050341	gamboge for medical purposes
050314	gases for medical purposes
050155	gauze for dressings
050157	gelatine for medical purposes
050158	gentian for pharmaceutical purposes
050159	germicides
050430	glucose dietary supplements
050340	glucose for medical purposes
050331	glycerine for medical purposes
050160	glycerophosphates
050163	greases for medical purposes
050164	greases for veterinary purposes
050153	guaiacol for pharmaceutical purposes
050161	gum for medical purposes
050342	gurjun balsam for medical purposes
050168	haematogen / hematogen
050169	haemoglobin / hemoglobin
050025	haemorrhoid preparations / hemorrhoid preparations
050104	haemostatic pencils / hemostatic pencils
050493	headache relief sticks
050456	herbal extracts, other than essential oils, for medical purposes
050240	herbal teas for medicinal purposes
050204	herbicides / preparations for destroying noxious plants / weedkillers
050461	homogenized food adapted for medical purposes / homogenised food adapted for medical purposes
050519	honey-based ointment for medical purposes
050171	hormones for medical purposes

050174	hydrastine
050175	hydrastinine
050079	hydrated chloral for pharmaceutical purposes
050345	hydrogen peroxide for medical purposes
050458	immunostimulants
050448	infant formula
050489	injectable dermal fillers
050386	insect repellent incense
050178	insect repellents
050469	insecticidal animal shampoos
050470	insecticidal veterinary washes
050055	insecticides
050347	iodides for pharmaceutical purposes
050346	iodine for pharmaceutical purposes
050181	iodoform
050182	Irish moss for medical purposes
050349	isotopes for medical purposes
050183	jalap
050184	jujube, medicated
050145	lacteal flour for babies
050193	larvae exterminating preparations
050156	laxatives
050054	lead water / Goulard water
050431	lecithin dietary supplements
050313	lecithin for medical purposes
050266	leeches for medical purposes
050467	lice treatment preparations [pediculicides]
050074	lime-based pharmaceutical preparations
050196	liniments

050421	linseed dietary supplements / flaxseed dietary supplements
050162	linseed for pharmaceutical purposes / flaxseed for pharmaceutical purposes
050190	linseed meal for pharmaceutical purposes / flaxseed meal for pharmaceutical purposes
050422	linseed oil dietary supplements / flaxseed oil dietary supplements
050073	lint for medical purposes
050185	liquorice for pharmaceutical purposes
050191	lotions for pharmaceutical purposes
050220	lotions for veterinary purposes
050197	lupulin for pharmaceutical purposes
050127	magnesia for pharmaceutical purposes
050203	malt for pharmaceutical purposes
050188	malted milk beverages for medical purposes
050199	mangrove bark for pharmaceutical purposes
050481	massage candles for therapeutic purposes
050492	massage gels for medical purposes
050114	medical dressings
050317	medical preparations for slimming purposes
050473	medicated after-shave lotions
050445	medicated animal feed
050466	medicated dentifrices
050477	medicated dry shampoos
050414	medicated eye-washes
050476	medicated hair lotions
050474	medicated shampoos
050478	medicated shampoos for pets
050480	medicated soap
050057	medicated sweets / medicated candies
050475	medicated toiletry preparations
050491	medicated toothpaste

050008	medicinal alcohol
050332	medicinal drinks
050394	medicinal hair growth preparations
050170	medicinal herbs
050148	medicinal infusions
050058	medicinal mud / medicinal sediment [mud]
050167	medicinal oils, other than essential oils
050260	medicinal roots
050149	medicinal tea
050126	medicine cases, portable, filled
050093	medicines for alleviating constipation
050327	medicines for dental purposes
050328	medicines for human purposes
050329	medicines for veterinary purposes
050128	melissa water for pharmaceutical purposes
050210	menthol
050211	mercurial ointments
050187	milk ferments for pharmaceutical purposes
050192	milk sugar for pharmaceutical purposes / lactose for pharmaceutical purposes
050165	milking grease
050382	mineral dietary supplements
050130	mineral water salts
050129	mineral waters for medical purposes
050201	mint for pharmaceutical purposes
050392	moleskin for medical purposes
050286	mothproofing paper / mothproof paper
050028	mothproofing preparations
050084	moulding wax for dentists / molding wax for dentists
050383	mouthwashes for medical purposes

050512	moxa rolls for moxibustion / moxa sticks for moxibustion
050059	mud for baths
050219	mustard for pharmaceutical purposes
050172	mustard oil for medical purposes
050271	mustard plasters / mustard poultices
050221	myrobalan bark for pharmaceutical purposes
050223	narcotics
050152	nervines
050485	nicotine gum for use as an aid to stop smoking
050486	nicotine patches for use as aids to stop smoking
050459	nutraceutical preparations for therapeutic or medical purposes
050384	nutritional supplements
050212	nutritive substances for microorganisms
050283	oil of turpentine for pharmaceutical purposes
050225	ointments for pharmaceutical purposes
050226	opiates
050227	opium for medical purposes
050228	opodeldoc
050229	opotherapy preparations / organotherapy preparations
050043	oxygen baths
050499	oxygen cylinders, filled, for medical purposes
050399	oxygen for medical purposes
050372	pants, absorbent, for incontinence
050315	panty liners [sanitary]
050237	paper for mustard plasters / paper for mustard poultices
050238	parasiticides
050214	pastilles for pharmaceutical purposes / lozenges for pharmaceutical purposes
050410	pearl powder for medical purposes
050231	pectin for pharmaceutical purposes

050468	pediculicidal shampoos
050242	pepsins for pharmaceutical purposes
050180	peptones for pharmaceutical purposes
050408	personal sexual lubricants
050439	pesticides
050339	petroleum jelly for medical purposes
050069	pharmaceutical preparations
050239	pharmaceutical preparations for skin care
050241	pharmaceutical preparations for treating dandruff
050100	pharmaceutical preparations for treating sunburn
050453	pharmaceuticals
050236	phenol for pharmaceutical purposes
050245	phosphates for pharmaceutical purposes
050455	phytotherapy preparations for medical purposes
050452	plant extracts, other than essential oils, for pharmaceutical purposes
050249	poisons
050428	pollen dietary supplements
050207	pomades for medical purposes
050115	porcelain for dental prostheses
050251	potassium salts for medical purposes
050070	poultices
050065	powder of cantharides
050449	powdered milk for babies
050462	pre-filled syringes for medical purposes
050063	preparations for callouses
050026	preparations for destroying dry rot fungus
050218	preparations for destroying flies
050120	preparations for destroying mice
050289	preparations for destroying vermin

050411	preparations for reducing sexual activity
050061	preparations for the treatment of burns
050454	preparations of microorganisms for medical or veterinary use
050375	preparations of trace elements for human and animal use
050116	preparations to facilitate teething
050427	propolis dietary supplements
050426	propolis for pharmaceutical purposes
050435	protein dietary supplements
050436	protein supplements for animals
050143	purgatives / evacuants
050252	pyrethrum powder
050254	quassia for medical purposes
050253	quebracho for medical purposes
050256	quinine for medical purposes
050255	quinquina for medical purposes / cinchona for medical purposes
050258	radioactive substances for medical purposes
050096	radiological contrast substances for medical purposes
050259	radium for medical purposes
050216	rat poison
050437	reagent paper for medical purposes
050464	reagent paper for veterinary purposes
050247	remedies for foot perspiration
050285	remedies for perspiration
050076	repellents for dogs
050261	rhubarb roots for pharmaceutical purposes
050425	royal jelly dietary supplements
050316	royal jelly for pharmaceutical purposes
050066	rubber for dental purposes
050137	salts for medical purposes

050042	salts for mineral water baths
050200	sanitary panties / menstruation knickers / sanitary knickers / sanitary pants
050232	sanitary tampons / menstruation tampons
050234	sanitary towels / sanitary napkins / sanitary pads
050264	sarsaparilla for medical purposes
050267	scapulars for surgical purposes
050044	seawater for medicinal bathing
050268	sedatives / tranquillizers
050177	semen for artificial insemination
050270	serotherapeutic medicines
050209	serums for medical purposes
050457	sexual stimulant gels
050373	siccatives [drying agents] for medical purposes
050515	skin hydrators being injectable dermal fillers
050416	slimming pills
050195	slug exterminating preparations
050224	smelling salts
050336	smoking herbs for medical purposes
050274	sodium salts for medical purposes
050272	soil-sterilizing preparations / soil-sterilising preparations
050094	solutions for contact lenses
050134	solvents for removing adhesive plasters
050273	soporifics
050013	starch for dietetic or pharmaceutical purposes
050403	stem cells for medical purposes
050404	stem cells for veterinary purposes
050275	sterilizing preparations / sterilising preparations
050395	steroids
050303	stick liquorice for pharmaceutical purposes

050276	strychnine
050277	styptic preparations
050278	sugar for medical purposes
050279	sulfonamides [medicines]
050205	sulfur sticks [disinfectants]
050301	sunburn ointments
050280	suppositories
050140	surgical dressings
050442	surgical glues
050397	surgical implants comprised of living tissues
050495	swim diapers, disposable, for babies / swim nappies, disposable, for babies
050496	swim diapers, reusable, for babies / swim nappies, reusable, for babies
050067	syrups for pharmaceutical purposes
050417	tanning pills
050281	tartar for pharmaceutical purposes
050110	teeth filling material
050507	tetrahydrocannabidinol [THC] for medical use
050045	therapeutic preparations for the bath
050131	thermal water
050284	thymol for pharmaceutical purposes
050179	tincture of iodine
050208	tinctures for medical purposes
050374	tissues impregnated with pharmaceutical lotions
050186	tobacco extracts [insecticides]
050081	tobacco-free cigarettes for medical purposes
050262	tonics [medicines]
050450	transplants [living tissues]
050282	turpentine for pharmaceutical purposes
050107	vaccines

050393	vaginal washes for medical purposes
050154	vermifuges / anthelmintics
050290	vesicants
050287	veterinary preparations
050090	vitamin preparations*
050483	vitamin supplement patches
050136	vulnerary sponges
050072	wadding for medical purposes
050033	wart pencils
050423	wheat germ dietary supplements
050504	whey protein dietary supplements
050514	wipes impregnated with disinfectants for hygiene purposes
050424	yeast dietary supplements
050194	yeast for pharmaceutical purposes

Class 6

Common metals and their alloys, ores; metal materials for building and construction; transportable buildings of metal; non-electric cables and wires of common metal; small items of metal hardware; metal containers for storage or transport; safes.

Explanatory Note

Class 6 includes mainly unwrought and partly wrought common metals, including ores, as well as certain goods made of common metals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- metals in foil or powder form for further processing, for example, for 3D printers;
- metal building materials, for example, materials of metal for railway tracks, pipes and tubes of metal;
- small items of metal hardware, for example, bolts, screws, nails, furniture casters, window fasteners;
- transportable buildings or structures of metal, for example, prefabricated houses, swimming pools, cages for wild animals, skating rinks;
- certain dispensing apparatus of metal, automatic or non-automatic, for example, towel dispensers, queue ticket dispensers, dispensers for dog waste bags, toilet paper dispensers;
- certain goods made of common metals not otherwise classified by function or purpose, for example, all-purpose boxes of common metal, statues, busts and works of art of common metal.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- metals and ores used as chemicals in industry or scientific research for their chemical properties, for example, bauxite, mercury, antimony, alkaline and alkaline-earth metals (Cl. 1);
- metals in foil and powder form for use in painting, decorating, printing and art (Cl. 2);
- certain dispensing apparatus that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, fluid dispensing machines for industrial use (Cl. 7), ticket dispensing terminals, electronic (Cl. 9), dosage dispensers for medical use (Cl. 10), adhesive tape dispensers (Cl. 16);
- electric cables (Cl. 9) and non-electric cables and ropes, not of metal (Cl. 22);
- pipes being parts of sanitary installations (Cl. 11), flexible pipes, tubes and hoses, not of metal (Cl. 17) and rigid pipes, not of metal (Cl. 19);
- cages for household pets (Cl. 21);
- certain goods made of common metals that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, hand tools, hand-operated (Cl. 8), paper clips (Cl. 16), furniture (Cl. 20), kitchen utensils (Cl. 21), household containers (Cl. 21).

Basic No.	Indication
060482	accordion doors of metal
060485	acoustic panels of metal
060494	adhesive tags of metal for bags
060411	advertisement columns of metal
060269	alloys of common metal
060017	aluminium

060502	aluminium foil for cooking purposes / aluminum foil for cooking purposes
060270	aluminium foil*
060019	aluminium wire
060020	anchor plates / tie plates
060273	anchors*
060345	angle irons of metal
060027	anti-friction metal
060097	anvils
060248	anvils [portable]
060436	arbours [structures] of metal
060047	armour-plating of metal / armor-plating of metal
060450	armoured doors of metal / armored doors of metal
060263	aviaries [structures] of metal
060155	badges of metal for vehicles
060463	bag hangers of metal
060265	balls of steel
060457	balustrades of metal
060285	bands of metal for tying-up purposes / wrapping or binding bands of metal
060041	barbed wire
060288	barrel hoops of metal
060287	barrels of metal
060042	bars for metal railings
060199	baskets of metal
060451	bathtub grab bars of metal
060282	beacons of metal, non-luminous
060045	beak-irons / bick-irons
060224	beams of metal / girders of metal
060166	bed casters of metal
060240	bells for animals

060241	bells*
060101	belt stretchers of metal
060043	beryllium [glucinium] / glucinium [beryllium]
060293	bicycle parking installations of metal
060314	binding screws of metal for cables
060319	binding thread of metal for agricultural purposes
060363	bindings of metal
060280	bird baths [structures] of metal
060168	blooms [metallurgy]
060049	bolts of metal
060247	bolts, flat
060299	bottle caps of metal
060300	bottle closures of metal / bottle fasteners of metal
060050	bottles [containers] of metal for compressed gas or liquid air
060048	box fasteners of metal
060295	boxes of common metal
060497	boxes of metal for dispensing paper towels
060026	braces of metal for handling loads / harness of metal for handling loads
060123	brackets of metal for building
060464	brackets of metal for furniture
060366	branching pipes of metal
060157	brass, unwrought or semi-wrought
060053	brazing alloys
060460	bright steel bars
060018	bronze
060056	bronzes [works of art]
060055	bronzes for tombstones / monuments of bronze for tombs
060298	buckles of common metal [hardware]
060291	building materials of metal / construction materials of metal

060501	building materials of metal with soundproofing qualities / construction materials of metal with soundproofing qualities
060381	building panels of metal
060339	buildings of metal
060170	buildings, transportable, of metal
060323	burial vaults of metal
060307	busts of common metal
060308	cabanas of metal
060059	cable joints of metal, non-electric / cable linkages of metal, non-electric
060311	cables of metal, non-electric
060061	cadmium
060499	casement windows of metal
060029	cashboxes [metal or non-metal]
060337	casings of metal for oilwells
060391	cask stands of metal
060289	casks of metal
060133	cast iron, unwrought or semi-wrought
060005	cast steel
060044	cattle chains
060209	ceilings of metal
060067	celtium [hafnium] / hafnium [celtium]
060401	cermets
060068	chains of metal*
060095	check rails of metal for railways / guard rails of metal for railways
060398	chests of metal / bins of metal
060425	chicken-houses of metal
060096	chill-moulds [foundry] / chill-molds [foundry]
060318	chimney cowls of metal
060331	chimney pots of metal
060414	chimney shafts of metal

060413	chimneys of metal
060080	chrome iron
060081	chrome ores
060079	chromium
060458	cladding of metal for building
060313	clips of metal for cables and pipes
060469	clips of metal for sealing bags
060395	closures of metal for containers
060202	clothes hooks of metal
060088	cobalt, raw
060312	collars of metal for fastening pipes
060489	commemorative statuary cups of common metal
060182	common metals, unwrought or semi-wrought
060094	containers of metal [storage, transport]
060112	containers of metal for compressed gas or liquid air
060338	containers of metal for liquid fuel
060065	containers of metal for storing acids
060110	copper rings
060353	copper wire, not insulated
060109	copper, unwrought or semi-wrought
060343	cornices of metal
060082	cotter pins of metal
060073	couplings of metal for chains
060491	covers specially made for handling and transport of metal bottles for compressed gas
060149	crampons [climbing irons]
060102	cramps of metal [crampons] / crampons of metal [cramps]
060397	crash barriers of metal for roads
060477	crucifixes of common metal, other than jewellery / crucifixes of common metal, other than jewelry
060452	dispensers of metal for dog waste bags

060215	diving boards of metal
060121	door bells of metal, non-electric
060220	door bolts of metal
060135	door closers of metal, non-electric / door springs of metal, non-electric
060455	door fasteners of metal
060394	door fittings of metal
060329	door frames of metal / door casings of metal
060216	door handles of metal
060180	door knockers of metal
060320	door openers of metal, non-electric
060219	door panels of metal
060113	door scrapers
060036	door stops of metal
060100	doors of metal*
060078	dowels of metal / pegs [pins] of metal / pins [pegs] of metal
060114	drain pipes of metal
060335	drain traps [valves] of metal
060462	drawn and polished metal bars
060317	duckboards of metal
060415	ducts of metal for ventilating and air-conditioning installations
060076	ducts of metal, for central heating installations / ducts and pipes of metal for central heating installations / pipes of metal, for central heating installations
060099	elbows of metal for pipes
060367	enclosures of metal for tombs
060143	eye bolts / screw rings
060368	fences of metal
060262	ferrules of metal
060172	ferrules of metal for handles
060064	ferrules of metal for walking sticks
060382	figurines of common metal / statuettes of common metal

060161	filings of metal
060431	firedogs [andirons]
060483	fireplace grates of metal
060475	fireplace mantles of metal
060116	fish plates [rails]
060393	fittings of metal for beds
060140	fittings of metal for building
060324	fittings of metal for coffins
060267	fittings of metal for compressed air lines
060380	fittings of metal for furniture
060130	fittings of metal for windows
060468	flagpoles [structures] of metal
060054	flanges of metal [collars]
060195	flashing of metal for building
060340	floating containers of metal
060272	floating docks of metal, for mooring boats
060495	floating floor boards of metal
060040	floor tiles of metal
060210	floors of metal
060416	foils of metal for wrapping and packaging
060473	folding doors of metal
060384	foundry moulds of metal / foundry molds of metal
060074	frames of metal for building
060328	framework of metal for building
060390	furnace fireguards of metal
060187	furniture casters of metal
060145	galena [ore]
060218	gates of metal
060147	germanium

060417	gold solder
060152	gratings of metal / grilles of metal
060385	grave slabs of metal / tomb slabs of metal
060151	grease nipples
060316	greenhouse frames of metal
060236	greenhouses of metal, transportable
060356	gutter pipes of metal
060480	hand-held flagpoles of metal
060503	hand-held supermarket shopping baskets of metal
060181	handcuffs
060175	handling pallets of metal
060327	hinges of metal
060105	hooks [metal hardware]
060352	hooks of metal for clothes rails
060351	hooks of metal for roofing slates
060418	hoppers of metal, non-mechanical
060077	horseshoe nails
060486	horticultural frames of metal / cold frames of metal
060459	hot-rolled steel bars
060196	house numbers of metal, non-luminous
060150	ice moulds of metal
060051	identification bracelets of metal
060154	indium
060164	ingots of common metal
060428	insect screens of metal
060134	iron ores
060052	iron slabs
060131	iron strip / hoop iron
060132	iron wire

060115	iron, unwrought or semi-wrought
060227	ironmongery* / hardware* of metal, small
060347	ironwork for doors
060106	ironwork for windows
060156	jalousies of metal
060466	jerrycans of metal
060021	jets of metal
060225	joists of metal
060229	junctions of metal for pipes
060083	keys of metal
060301	knobs of metal
060465	labels of metal
060361	ladders of metal
060022	latch bars of metal
060167	latches of metal
060160	laths of metal
060256	latticework of metal / trellis of metal
060146	lead seals
060214	lead, unwrought or semi-wrought
060120	letter boxes of metal
060419	letters and numerals of common metal, except type
060163	limonite
060211	linings of metal for building
060165	lintels of metal
060326	loading gauge rods of metal for railway wagons
060325	loading pallets of metal
060204	lock bolts
060379	locks of metal for bags
060237	locks of metal for vehicles

060144	locks of metal, other than electric
060012	machine belt fasteners of metal
060169	magnesium
060174	manganese
060349	manhole covers of metal
060420	manifolds of metal for pipelines
060023	masts of metal
060330	materials of metal for funicular railway permanent ways
060389	memorial plates of metal / memorial plaques of metal
060433	metal cages for wild animals
060476	metal ramps for use with vehicles
060453	metals in foil or powder form for 3D printers
060434	metals in powder form*
060362	mobile boarding stairs of metal for passengers
060189	molybdenum
060136	molybdenum iron
060190	monuments of metal
060386	monuments of metal for tombs
060271	mooring bollards of metal
060412	mooring buoys of metal
060474	mouldings of metal for building / moldings of metal for building
060344	mouldings of metal for cornices / moldings of metal for cornices
060504	mounting frames of metal for solar panels
060085	nails of metal
060399	nameplates of metal / identity plates of metal
060193	nickel
060016	nickel silver / German silver
060194	niobium
060014	nozzles of metal

060364	nuts of metal
060479	oil drainage containers of metal
060183	ores of metal
060158	outdoor blinds of metal
060231	packaging containers of metal
060062	padlocks of metal, other than electronic
060310	paint spraying booths of metal / booths of metal for spraying paint
060198	palings of metal
060456	pantiles of metal
060336	partitions of metal
060294	paving blocks of metal
060446	paving slabs of metal
060461	peeled metal bars
060421	penstock pipes of metal
060438	pigsties of metal
060090	pillars of metal for building
060141	pins [metal hardware]
060173	pipe muffs of metal
060127	pipes of metal / tubes of metal
060258	pipework of metal
060430	pitons of metal
060226	platforms, prefabricated, of metal
060296	plugs of metal / bungs of metal
060024	poles of metal
060179	porches [structures] of metal
060205	posts of metal
060365	posts of metal for power lines / poles of metal for power lines
060103	pot hooks of metal
060439	prefabricated houses [ready-to-assemble] of metal

060093	preserve tins / tin cans
060490	prize cups of common metal
060372	props of metal
060207	pulleys of metal, other than for machines
060185	pyrophoric metals
060496	queue ticket dispensers of metal
060129	rails of metal
060089	railway material of metal
060013	railway points / railway switches
060245	railway sleepers of metal / railroad ties of metal
060492	recycling bins of metal
060357	reels of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
060435	refractory construction materials of metal
060400	registration plates of metal / numberplates of metal
060276	reinforcing materials of metal for building
060277	reinforcing materials of metal for machine belts
060275	reinforcing materials of metal for pipes
060033	reinforcing materials, of metal, for concrete
060038	rings of metal* / stop collars of metal*
060217	rivets of metal
060228	road signs, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal
060159	rocket launching platforms of metal
060500	rockfall prevention nets of metal
060302	rods of metal for brazing
060303	rods of metal for brazing and welding
060304	rods of metal for welding
060009	roller blinds of steel
060350	roof coverings of metal
060098	roof flashing of metal

060332	roof gutters of metal
060252	roofing of metal
060449	roofing of metal, incorporating photovoltaic cells
060213	roofing tiles of metal
060058	rope thimbles of metal
060341	ropes of metal
060348	runners of metal for sliding doors
060034	safes [metal or non-metal] / strongboxes [metal or non-metal]
060472	safes, electronic
060066	safety cashboxes
060071	safety chains of metal
060454	sash fasteners of metal for windows
060360	scaffolding of metal
060442	screw tops of metal for bottles
060118	screws of metal
060297	sealing caps of metal
060493	sew-on tags of metal for clothing
060396	sheaf binders of metal
060188	sheet piles of metal / pilings of metal
060376	sheets and plates of metal
060063	shims
060471	shoe dowels of metal
060470	shoe pegs of metal
060292	shuttering of metal for concrete
060197	shutters of metal
060200	signalling panels, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal
060370	signboards of metal
060235	signs, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal
060137	silicon iron

060233	sills of metal
060239	silos of metal
060030	silver solder
060032	silver-plated tin alloys
060203	skating rinks [structures] of metal
060447	slabs of metal for building
060092	sleeves [metal hardware]
060306	slings of metal for handling loads
060242	soldering wire of metal
060484	soundproof booths, transportable, of metal
060221	split rings of common metal for keys
060153	spring locks
060206	springs [metal hardware]
060122	spurs
060437	stables of metal
060355	stair treads [steps] of metal
060124	staircases of metal
060467	stakes of metal for plants or trees
060244	statues of common metal
060002	steel alloys
060266	steel buildings
060006	steel masts
060011	steel pipes / steel tubes
060010	steel sheets
060003	steel strip / hoop steel
060004	steel wire
060001	steel, unwrought or semi-wrought
060448	step stools of metal
060177	steps [ladders] of metal

060481	stoppers of metal
060238	stops of metal
060039	strap-hinges of metal
060305	straps of metal for handling loads / belts of metal for handling loads
060441	street gutters of metal
060284	stretchers for iron bands [tension links]
060383	stretchers for metal bands [tension links]
060162	stringers [parts of staircases] of metal
060290	swimming pools [structures] of metal
060478	swing doors of metal
060086	tacks of metal / brads of metal
060232	tanks of metal / reservoirs of metal
060246	tantalum [metal]
060402	taps of metal for casks / faucets of metal for casks
060222	telegraph posts of metal
060422	telephone booths of metal / telephone boxes of metal
060057	telpher cables
060249	tension links
060208	tent pegs of metal
060286	thread of metal for tying-up purposes
060322	tile floorings of metal
060321	tiles of metal for building
060373	tin
060375	tinfoil
060374	tinplate
060119	tinplate packings
060251	titanium
060138	titanium iron / ferrotitanium
060498	toilet paper dispensers of metal

060253	tombac
060254	tombs of metal
060387	tombstone plaques of metal
060388	tombstone stelae of metal
060423	tool boxes of metal, empty
060424	tool chests of metal, empty
060358	towel dispensers of metal
060176	transport pallets of metal
060025	traps for wild animals*
060440	trays of metal*
060028	tree protectors of metal
060279	troughs of metal for mixing mortar
060111	tubbing of metal
060257	tungsten
060139	tungsten iron
060255	turnstiles of metal
060212	turntables [railways]
060243	valves of metal, other than parts of machines
060259	vanadium
060354	vats of metal
060191	vice claws of metal
060274	wainscotting of metal
060192	wall claddings of metal for building
060201	wall linings of metal for building
060087	wall plugs of metal
060445	wall tiles of metal
060037	washers of metal
060488	waste dumpsters of metal, other than for medical use
060359	water-pipe valves of metal

060091	water-pipes of metal
060148	weather- or wind-vanes of metal / weather vanes of metal / wind vanes of metal
060426	wheel clamps [boots]
060046	white metal
060432	wind-driven bird-repelling devices made of metal
060104	window casement bolts
060444	window closers of metal, non-electric
060125	window fasteners of metal
060315	window frames of metal
060443	window openers of metal, non-electric
060075	window pulleys of metal / sash pulleys of metal
060035	window stops of metal
060260	window ventlights of metal
060346	windows of metal
060184	wire cloth / wire gauze
060108	wire of common metal
060268	wire of common metal alloys, except fuse wire
060427	wire rope
060230	wire stretchers [tension links]
060278	works of art of common metal
060223	zinc
060487	zip ties of metal / cables ties of metal
060264	zirconium

Class 7

Machines, machine tools, power-operated tools; motors and engines, except for land vehicles; machine coupling and transmission components, except for land vehicles; agricultural implements, other than hand-operated hand tools; incubators for eggs; automatic vending machines.

Explanatory Note

Class 7 includes mainly machines and machine tools, motors and engines.

This Class includes, in particular:

- parts of motors and engines of all kinds, for example, starters, mufflers and cylinders for motors and engines of any type;
- electric cleaning and polishing apparatus, for example, electric shoe polishers, electric machines and apparatus for carpet shampooing and vacuum cleaners;
- 3D printers;
- industrial robots;
- certain special vehicles not for transportation purposes, for example, road sweeping machines, road making machines, bulldozers, snow ploughs, as well as rubber tracks as parts of those vehicles' crawlers.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- hand tools and implements, hand-operated (Cl. 8);
- humanoid robots with artificial intelligence, laboratory robots, teaching robots, security surveillance robots (Cl. 9), surgical robots (Cl. 10), robotic cars (Cl. 12), robotic drums (Cl. 15), toy robots (Cl. 28);
- motors and engines for land vehicles (Cl. 12);
- treads for vehicles, as well as tyres for all kinds of vehicle wheels (Cl. 12);
- certain special machines, for example, automated teller machines (Cl. 9), respirators for artificial respiration (Cl. 10), refrigerating apparatus and machines (Cl. 11).

Basic No.	Indication
070596	3D bioprinters
070555	3D printers
070576	3D printing pens
070002	acetylene cleaning apparatus
070314	adhesive bands for pulleys
070005	aerating pumps for aquaria
070006	aerocondensers
070386	aeronautical engines
070029	aeroplane engines
070007	agitators

070009	agricultural elevators
070388	agricultural implements, other than hand-operated
070008	agricultural machines
070514	air brushes for applying colour
070011	air condensers
070129	air cushion devices for moving loads
070310	air pumps [garage installations]
070398	air suction machines
070018	alternators
070396	anti-friction bearings for machines / anti-friction pads for machines
070273	anti-pollution devices for motors and engines
070056	apparatus for aerating beverages
070163	apparatus for aerating water
070012	apparatus for drawing up beer under pressure
070360	aprons [parts of machines] / carriage aprons
070073	automatic grapnels for marine purposes
070614	automatic tool changers for industrial robots
070020	axles for machines
070339	ball rings for bearings
070049	ball-bearings
070533	basket presses
070091	bearing brackets for machines
070130	bearings [parts of machines]
070290	bearings for transmission shafts
070403	beaters, electric
070044	beating machines
070390	beer pumps
070350	bellows [parts of machines]
070037	belt conveyors

070036	belts for conveyors
070074	belts for machines
070343	belts for motors and engines
070104	bending machines
070315	beverage preparation machines, electromechanical
070512	bicycle assembling machines
070047	bicycle dynamos
070058	binding apparatus for hay / trussing apparatus for hay
070593	bioreactors for use in manufacturing biopharmaceuticals
070050	bitumen making machines
070227	blade holders [parts of machines]
070225	blade sharpening [stropping] machines / stropping machines
070189	blades [parts of machines]
070444	blenders, electric, for household purposes
070534	blowing machines
070199	blowing machines for the compression, exhaustion and transport of gases
070203	blowing machines for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain / blowing machines or fans for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain / fans for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain
070054	bobbins for weaving looms / reels for weaving looms
070471	boiler tubes [parts of machines]
070327	bookbinding apparatus and machines for industrial purposes
070411	bottle capping machines
070064	bottle filling machines
070412	bottle sealing machines
070410	bottle stoppering machines
070065	bottle washing machines
070081	boxes for matrices [printing]
070372	braiding machines
070405	brake linings, other than for vehicles
070524	brake pads, other than for vehicles

070407	brake segments, other than for vehicles
070406	brake shoes, other than for vehicles
070288	bread cutting machines
070066	brewing machines
070068	brushes [parts of machines]
070559	brushes for vacuum cleaners
070413	brushes, electrically operated [parts of machines]
070069	bulldozers
070046	butter machines
070292	calenders / mangles
070568	camshafts for vehicle engines
070072	capstans
070093	carbon brushes [electricity]
070015	carburetter feeders
070078	carburetters
070079	card clothing [parts of carding machines]
070364	carding machines
070424	cartridges for filtering machines
070482	catalytic converters
070483	central vacuum cleaning installations
070086	centrifugal machines / centrifuges [machines]
070087	centrifugal mills
070088	centrifugal pumps
070223	chaff cutter blades
070484	chain saws
070585	cheese slicers, electric
070107	chisels for machines
070194	chucks [parts of machines]
070038	churns

070103	cigarette machines for industrial purposes
070082	cinder sifters [machines]
070108	clack valves [parts of machines]
070485	cleaning appliances utilizing steam
070122	clippers [machines]
070174	clutches, other than for land vehicles
070094	coal-cutting machines
070415	coffee grinders, other than hand-operated
070236	coin-operated washing machines
070391	compressed air engines
070456	compressed air guns for the extrusion of mastics
070392	compressed air machines
070393	compressed air pumps
070113	compressors [machines]
070437	compressors for refrigerators
070045	concrete mixers [machines]
070116	condensing installations
070048	connecting rods for machines, motors and engines
070434	control cables for machines, engines or motors
070435	control mechanisms for machines, engines or motors
070003	converters for steelworks
070371	conveyors [machines]
070119	cord making machines
070385	couplings, other than for land vehicles
070075	cowlings [parts of machines] / guards [parts of machines] / hoods [parts of machines]
070453	cranes [lifting and hoisting apparatus]
070021	crank shafts
070474	crankcases for machines, motors and engines
070230	cranks [parts of machines]

070083	cream/milk separators
070256	crushers for kitchen use, electric
070561	crushing machines
070138	cultivators [machines]
070124	current generators
070331	curtain drawing devices, electrically operated
070123	cutters [machines]
070486	cutting blow pipes, gas-operated
070146	cutting machines
070137	cylinder heads for engines
070139	cylinders for machines
070446	cylinders for motors and engines
070222	dairy machines
070329	darning machines
070147	de-aerators for feedwater
070149	degreasers [machines]
070251	derricks
070167	die-cutting and tapping machines / nut-tapping machines
070181	die-stamping machines
070397	diggers [machines]
070231	dishwashers
070153	disintegrators
070458	ditchers [ploughs]
070448	dividing machines
070538	door closers, electric
070551	door closers, hydraulic
070552	door closers, pneumatic
070539	door openers, electric
070515	door openers, hydraulic

070520	door openers, pneumatic
070158	drainage machines
070428	drill chucks [parts of machines]
070449	drilling bits [parts of machines]
070125	drilling heads [parts of machines]
070299	drilling machines
070462	drilling rigs, floating or non-floating
070425	drive chains, other than for land vehicles
070241	driving motors, other than for land vehicles
070039	drums [parts of machines]
070487	dust exhausting installations for cleaning purposes
070488	dust removing installations for cleaning purposes
070362	dyeing machines
070126	dynamo belts
070033	dynamo brushes
070160	dynamos
070417	earth moving machines
070170	ejectors
070531	electric arc cutting apparatus
070530	electric arc welding apparatus
070489	electric hammers
070300	electric hand drills
070526	electric welding apparatus
070541	electrical apparatus for sealing plastics [packaging]
070615	electrical discharge machines [EDM]
070171	electricity generators
070525	electrodes for welding machines
070490	electromechanical machines for chemical industry
070535	electroplating machines

070172	elevating apparatus
070127	elevator belts / lift belts
070491	elevator chains [parts of machines]
070024	elevators [machines]
070206	embossing machines
070492	emergency power generators
070557	engine mounts, other than for land vehicles
070380	engines for air cushion vehicles
070401	engines for boats
070207	engraving machines
070184	excavators
070497	exhaust manifold for engines
070451	exhausts for motors and engines
070493	expansion tanks [parts of machines]
070441	fan belts for motors and engines
070381	fans for motors and engines
070176	feeders [parts of machines]
070430	feeding apparatus for engine boilers
070353	filling machines
070109	filter presses
070192	filtering machines
070457	filters being parts of machines or engines
070010	filters for cleaning cooling air, for engines
070193	finishing machines
070101	fittings for engine boilers
070166	fleshing machines
070584	floating production, storage and offloading [FPSO] units
070266	flour mill machines
070416	flues for engine boilers

070600	fluid dispensing machines for industrial use
070195	fodder presses
070423	food preparation machines, electromechanical
070475	food processors, electric
070351	forge blowers
070196	foundry machines
070279	freewheels, other than for land vehicles
070325	friezing machines
070460	fruit presses, electric, for household purposes
070463	fuel conversion apparatus for internal combustion engines
070542	fuel dispensing pumps for service stations
070400	fuel economisers for motors and engines
070605	furnace loading machines
070536	galvanizing machines
070522	gas-operated blow torches
070409	gear boxes, other than for land vehicles
070212	gears for weaving looms
070443	gears, other than for land vehicles
070382	glass-working machines
070494	glaziers' diamonds [parts of machines]
070061	glow plugs for Diesel engines
070476	glue guns, electric
070587	grain elevators
070089	grain husking machines / corn and grain husking machines / corn husking machines
070169	grain separators
070455	grating machines for vegetables
070204	grease boxes [parts of machines]
070031	grease rings [parts of machines]
070263	grinding machines

070389	grindstones [parts of machines] / sharpening wheels [parts of machines]
070209	guides for machines
070477	guns [tools using explosive cartridges]
070247	hammers [parts of machines]
070284	hand-held tools, other than hand-operated
070245	handling apparatus for loading and unloading
070421	handling machines, automatic [manipulators]
070092	hangers [parts of machines]
070213	harrows
070051	harvesting machines / mowing and reaping machines
070185	haulage apparatus [mining] / extractors for mines
070450	heat exchangers [parts of machines]
070283	hemming machines
070495	high pressure washers
070095	hoists
070286	holding devices for machine tools
070145	hoppers [mechanical discharging]
070057	hosiery looms [machines]
070598	household cleaning and laundry robots with artificial intelligence
070040	housings [parts of machines]
070472	hydraulic controls for machines, motors and engines
070461	hydraulic engines and motors
070215	hydraulic turbines
070579	hydrogen dispensing pumps for service stations
070016	igniting devices for internal combustion engines
070244	igniting magnetos
070442	incubators for eggs
070580	industrial inkjet printing machines
070422	industrial robots

070077	injectors for engines
070175	inking apparatus for printing machines
070328	ironing machines
070135	jacks [machines]
070272	jet engines, other than for land vehicles
070118	joints [parts of engines] / sealing joints [parts of engines]
070289	journal boxes [parts of machines]
070366	journals [parts of machines]
070567	joysticks being parts of machines, other than for game machines
070565	juice extractors, electric
070516	kick starters for motorcycles
070553	kitchen grinders, electric
070445	kitchen machines, electric*
070295	kneading machines
070374	knitting machines
070080	knives being parts of machines
070188	knives for mowing machines
070131	knives, electric
070182	labellers [machines]
070151	lace making machines
070352	lasts for shoes [parts of machines] / shoe lasts [parts of machines]
070098	lathes [machine tools]
070588	laundry washing machines incorporating a drying tumbler
070201	lawnmowers [machines]
070157	leather paring machines
070136	leather-working machines
070237	lifting apparatus
070096	loading ramps
070224	loom shafts

070259	looms [machines]
070205	lubricating pumps
070085	lubricators [parts of machines]
070337	machine fly-wheels
070243	machine tools
070336	machine wheels
070335	machine wheelwork
070481	machines and apparatus for carpet shampooing, electric
070281	machines and apparatus for cleaning, electric
070308	machines and apparatus for polishing [electric]
070510	machines and apparatus for wax-polishing, electric
070591	machines for generating gas by electrolysis
070544	machines for processing plastics
070595	machines for the application of sizing
070164	machines for the mineralization of drinking water / machines for the mineralisation of drinking water
070356	machines for the production of sugar
070496	machines for the textile industry
070616	machining centers for metalworking
070436	matrices for use in printing
070211	meat choppers, electric / meat mincers, electric
070617	mechanical vehicle stacking lifts
070517	mechanized livestock feeders
070183	metal drawing machines
070258	metalworking machines
070367	milking machines
070090	milling machines
070042	mills [machines]
070277	mills for household purposes, other than hand-operated
070262	millstones

070264	mine borers
070342	mineworking machines
070610	miso making machines
070267	mixers [machines]
070026	mixing machines
070583	mobile cranes
070071	mortising machines / paring machines
070513	motorized cultivators
070402	motors for boats
070452	motors, electric, other than for land vehicles
070433	motors, other than for land vehicles / engines, other than for land vehicles
070278	moulding machines / molding machines
070276	moulds [parts of machines] / molds [parts of machines]
070178	moving staircases [escalators] / escalators
070518	moving walkways / moving sidewalks
070059	mud catchers and collectors [machines]
070519	mufflers for motors and engines / silencers for motors and engines
070558	nail extractors, electric / nail pullers, electric
070602	needles for knitting machines
070603	needles for sewing machines
070604	needles for wool combing machines
070478	net hauling machines [fishing]
070208	notchers [machine tools]
070498	oil refining machines
070265	ore treating machines
070499	packaging machines
070294	packing machines
070297	painting machines
070246	paper feeders [printing]

070291	papermaking machines
070500	parquet wax-polishers, electric
070613	passenger boarding bridges, electromechanical
070540	passenger lift operating apparatus / passenger elevator operating apparatus
070023	passenger lifts / passenger elevators
070296	pasta making machines, electric
070111	pedal drives for sewing machines
070454	peeling machines
070307	pepper mills, other than hand-operated
070601	petrol pumps for service stations / gas pumps for service stations
070564	pigs for cleaning pipes
070032	piston segments / piston rings
070302	pistons [parts of machines or engines]
070197	pistons for cylinders
070274	pistons for engines
070321	planing machines
070028	ploughs
070100	ploughshares
070473	pneumatic controls for machines, motors and engines
070249	pneumatic hammers
070554	pneumatic jacks
070594	pneumatic or hydraulic linear actuators, other than for land vehicles
070304	pneumatic transporters
070370	pneumatic tube conveyors / tube conveyors, pneumatic
070574	pneumatic waste oil drainers
070597	portable laser engraving machines
070589	portable ultrasonic washing devices for laundry
070420	potters' wheels
070248	power hammers

070316	presses [machines for industrial purposes]
070154	pressure reducers [parts of machines]
070317	pressure regulators [parts of machines]
070318	pressure valves [parts of machines]
070140	printing cylinders
070218	printing machines
070216	printing machines for use on sheet metal
070217	printing plates
070219	printing presses
070220	printing rollers for machines
070252	propulsion mechanisms, other than for land vehicles
070319	puddling machines
070117	pulleys [parts of machines]
070099	pulleys*
070214	pulverisers [machines] / atomisers [machines] / spraying machines
070257	pump diaphragms
070309	pumps [machines]
070179	pumps [parts of machines, engines or motors]
070575	pumps for counter-current swimming
070311	pumps for heating installations
070305	punches for punching machines
070306	punching machines
070132	rack and pinion jacks
070511	racket stringing machines
070464	radiators [cooling] for motors and engines
070322	rail-laying machines
070383	railroad constructing machines
070271	railway wagon lifts
070323	rakes for raking machines

070324	raking machines
070562	rammers [machines]
070404	rams [machines]
070268	reapers
070269	reapers and binders
070270	reapers and threshers
070447	reduction gears, other than for land vehicles
070155	reeling apparatus, mechanical
070408	reels [parts of machines]
070376	reels, mechanical, for flexible hoses
070254	regulators [parts of machines]
070063	rinsing machines
070332	riveting machines
070340	road making machines / road building machines
070034	road sweeping machines, self-propelled
070611	robotic arms for preparing beverages
070582	robotic exoskeleton suits, other than for medical purposes
070338	roller bearings
070313	roller bridges
070141	rolling mill cylinders
070228	rolling mills
070334	rotary printing presses
070480	rotary steam presses, portable, for fabrics
070571	rubber tracks being parts of crawlers on agricultural machines
070569	rubber tracks being parts of crawlers on construction machines
070570	rubber tracks being parts of crawlers on loading-unloading machines and apparatus
070572	rubber tracks being parts of crawlers on mining machines
070573	rubber tracks being parts of crawlers on snow ploughs
070612	sandblasting guns

070345	satinizing machines
070346	sausage making machines
070035	saw benches [parts of machines]
070226	saw blades [parts of machines]
070341	saws [machines]
070110	scale collectors for machine boilers
070106	scissors, electric
070566	screwdrivers, electric
070347	sealing machines for industrial purposes
070027	self-oiling bearings
070543	self-regulating fuel pumps
070608	semiconductor exposure apparatus for use in manufacture
070607	semiconductor manufacturing machines
070162	sewage pulverizers / sewage pulverisers
070440	sewing machines
070001	shaft couplings [machines]
070387	sharpening machines
070052	sheaf-binding machines
070431	shearing machines for animals / hair clipping machines for animals / hair cutting machines for animals
070105	shears, electric
070395	shock absorber plungers [parts of machines] / dashpot plungers [parts of machines] / plunger pistons
070501	shoe polishers, electric
070070	shovels, mechanical
070419	shredders [machines] for industrial use
070280	shuttles [parts of machines]
070187	sieves [machines or parts of machines]
070133	sifting installations
070556	sifting machines
070013	size adjustment cutting machines for industrial purposes

070560	ski edge sharpening tools, electric
070365	slide rests [parts of machines]
070097	sliders for knitting machines / carriages for knitting machines / slides for knitting machines
070240	smoothing presses
070502	snow ploughs
070528	soldering apparatus, electric
070503	soldering apparatus, gas-operated / welding apparatus, gas-operated
070504	soldering blow pipes, gas-operated
070529	soldering irons, electric
070505	soldering irons, gas-operated
070532	soldering lamps
070143	sorting machines for industry
070348	sowers [machines]
070609	soy sauce making machines
070394	sparking plugs for internal combustion engines
070275	speed governors for machines, engines and motors
070084	spin dryers [not heated] / spin driers [not heated]
070260	spinning frames
070190	spinning machines
070191	spinning wheels
070298	spray guns for paint
070330	springs [parts of machines]
070168	stalk separators [machines]
070180	stamping machines
070041	stands for machines
070606	starter pinions
070150	starters for motors and engines
070354	stators [parts of machines]
070115	steam condensers [parts of machines]

070429	steam engine boilers
070242	steam engines
070581	steam mops
070320	steam traps
070152	steam/oil separators
070014	steamrollers / road rollers
070355	stereotype machines
070128	stitching machines
070301	stone-working machines
070210	straw [chaff] cutters / chaff cutters
070198	stuffing boxes [parts of machines]
070368	suction cups for milking machines / teat cups for milking machines
070282	suction machines for industrial purposes
070563	suction nozzles for vacuum cleaners
070358	superchargers
070173	swaging machines
070359	tables for machines
070067	tambours for embroidery machines
070004	tape dispensing machines for industrial use
070333	taps [parts of machines, engines or motors] / faucets [parts of machines, engines or motors]
070202	tarring machines
070186	tedding machines
070229	thermic lances [machines]
070062	threading machines
070043	threshing machines
070599	ticket vending machines
070577	tilling machines for agricultural purposes
070250	tilt hammers
070287	tin openers, electric / can openers, electric

070255	tobacco processing machines
070285	tools [parts of machines]
070426	torque converters, other than for land vehicles
070592	touchless stationary vacuums
070427	transmission chains, other than for land vehicles
070253	transmission mechanisms, other than for land vehicles
070022	transmission shafts, other than for land vehicles
070369	transmissions for machines
070159	trimming machines / apparatus for dressing / apparatus for machining
070326	trueing machines
070375	turbines, other than for land vehicles
070618	turbochargers for motors
070114	turbocompressors
070148	turf removing ploughs
070377	tympans [parts of printing presses]
070112	type-setting machines [photocomposition]
070076	type-setting machines [printing]
070120	typecasting machines
070378	typographic machines
070303	typographic presses
070479	universal joints [Cardan joints]
070506	vacuum cleaner attachments for disseminating perfumes and disinfectants
070521	vacuum cleaner bags
070507	vacuum cleaner hoses
070508	vacuum cleaners
070312	vacuum pumps [machines]
070019	valves [parts of machines]
070586	vegetable peelers, electric
070590	vegetable slicers, electric / vegetable shredders, electric

070578	vegetable spiralizers, electric
070537	vending machines
070509	vibrators [machines] for industrial use
070384	vulcanization apparatus
070233	washing apparatus
070235	washing installations for vehicles / vehicle washing installations
070234	washing machines [laundry]
070418	waste compacting machines / trash compacting machines
070414	waste disposal units / garbage disposal units
070165	water heaters being parts of machines
070439	water separators / drain cocks
070344	weeding machines
070349	welding machines, electric
070459	whisks, electric, for household purposes
070030	whitewashing machines / colour-washing machines
070373	winches
070523	wind turbines
070546	window closers, electric
070548	window closers, hydraulic
070550	window closers, pneumatic
070545	window openers, electric
070547	window openers, hydraulic
070549	window openers, pneumatic
070102	wine presses
070379	winnowers
070055	woodworking machines
070177	wrapping machines
070239	wringing machines for laundry

Class 8

Hand tools and implements, hand-operated; cutlery; side arms, except firearms; razors.

Explanatory Note

Class 8 includes mainly hand-operated tools and implements for performing tasks, such as drilling, shaping, cutting and piercing.

This Class includes, in particular:

- hand-operated agricultural, gardening and landscaping tools;
- hand-operated tools for carpenters, artists and other craftspersons, for example, hammers, chisels and gravers;
- handles for hand-operated hand tools, such as knives and scythes;
- electric and non-electric hand implements for personal grooming and body art, for example, razors, implements for hair curling, tattooing, and for manicure and pedicure;
- hand-operated pumps;
- table cutlery, such as knives, forks and spoons, including those made of precious metals.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- machine tools and implements driven by a motor (Cl. 7);
- surgical cutlery (Cl. 10);
- pumps for bicycle tyres (Cl. 12), pumps specially adapted for use with balls for games (Cl. 28);
- side arms being firearms (Cl. 13);
- paper knives and paper shredders for office use (Cl. 16);
- handles for objects that are classified in various classes according to their function or purpose, for example, walking stick handles, umbrella handles (Cl. 18), broom handles (Cl. 21);
- serving utensils, for example, sugar tongs, ice tongs, pie servers and serving ladles, and kitchen utensils, for example, mixing spoons, pestles and mortars, nutcrackers and spatulas (Cl. 21);
- fencing weapons (Cl. 28).

Basic No.	Indication
080002	abrading instruments [hand instruments]
080141	adzes [tools]
080220	agricultural forks [hand tools]
080200	agricultural implements, hand-operated
080265	air pumps, hand-operated
080020	annular screw plates
080088	apparatus for destroying plant parasites, hand-operated
080256	apparatus for tattooing
080194	augers [hand tools]
080008	awls

080069	axes
080025	bayonets
080026	beard clippers
080261	bench vices [hand implements]
080188	bill-hooks
080197	bits [hand tools]
080016	bits [parts of hand tools]
080093	blade sharpening instruments
080149	blades [hand tools]
080150	blades [weapons]
080119	blades for planes
080112	border shears
080067	borers
080021	bow saws
080280	box cutters
080161	braiders [hand tools]
080122	branding irons
080199	breast drills
080099	budding knives
080104	carpenters' augers
080292	carving forks
080293	carving knives
080033	cattle shearers
080045	caulking irons
080175	centre punches [hand tools]
080266	ceramic knives
080248	cheese slicers, non-electric
080159	chisels
080138	choppers being knives

080147	clamps for carpenters or coopers
080077	cleavers
080224	clothes irons
080121	crimping irons
080250	crow bars
080058	curling tongs
080101	cuticle tweezers / cuticle nippers
080078	cutlery*
080009	cutter bars [hand tools]
080076	cutters*
080230	cutting tools [hand tools]
080246	daggers
080242	depilation appliances, electric and non-electric
080066	dies [hand tools] / screw stocks [hand tools] / screw-thread cutters [hand tools]
080204	diggers [hand tools]
080234	ditchers [hand tools]
080049	drawing knives
080218	drill holders [hand tools]
080241	ear-piercing apparatus
080083	earth rammers [hand tools]
080192	edge tools [hand tools]
080251	egg slicers, non-electric
080105	embossers [hand tools]
080290	emergency hammers
080267	emery boards
080257	emery files
080226	emery grinding wheels
080131	engraving needles
080090	expanders [hand tools]

080012	extension pieces for braces for screw taps
080252	eyelash curlers
080132	farriers' knives
080227	files [tools]
080214	fingernail polishers, electric or non-electric / nail buffers, electric or non-electric
080181	fire irons
080255	fireplace bellows [hand tools]
080258	fish tapes [hand tools] / draw wires [hand tools]
080297	food processors, hand-operated
080176	foundry ladles [hand tools]
080054	frames for handsaws
080285	fruit corers
080079	fruit pickers [hand tools]
080284	fruit segmenters
080051	fullers [hand tools]
080052	fulling tools [hand tools]
080145	garden tools, hand-operated
080124	gimlets [hand tools]
080089	glaziers' diamonds [parts of hand tools]
080117	goffering irons
080129	gouges [hand tools]
080134	grafting tools [hand tools]
080043	graving tools [hand tools]
080201	grindstones [hand tools] / sharpening wheels [hand tools]
080174	guns [hand tools]
080232	guns, hand-operated, for the extrusion of mastics
080187	hackles [hand tools]
080183	hainault scythes
080281	hair braiders, electric

080222	hair clippers for animals [hand instruments]
080219	hair clippers for personal use, electric and non-electric
080300	hair straightening irons
080102	hair-removing tweezers
080156	hammers [hand tools]
080028	hand drills, hand-operated
080126	hand implements for hair curling
080245	hand pumps*
080072	hand tools, hand-operated
080295	hand-operated corn cob strippers
080296	hand-operated fruit slicers
080275	handles for hand-operated hand tools
080140	harpoons*
080137	hatchets
080264	hobby knives [scalpels]
080185	hoes [hand tools]
080030	holing axes / mortise axes
080108	hollowing bits [parts of hand tools]
080139	hoop cutters [hand tools]
080053	hunting knives
080128	ice picks
080191	implements for decanting liquids [hand tools]
080144	insecticide vaporizers [hand tools] / insecticide atomizers [hand tools] / insecticide sprayers [hand tools]
080019	instruments and tools for skinning animals
080212	instruments for punching tickets
080116	irons [non-electric hand tools]
080048	jig-saws
080286	kitchen mandolines
080276	knife handles

080205	knives*
080081	ladles [hand tools]
080289	laser hair removal apparatus, other than for medical purposes
080056	lasts [shoemakers' hand tools]
080127	lawn clippers [hand instruments]
080006	leather strops
080153	levers
080024	lifting jacks, hand-operated
080031	livestock marking tools / cattle marking tools
080098	long reach loppers
080154	machetes
080155	mallets [hand instruments]
080231	manicure sets
080243	manicure sets, electric
080103	marline spikes
080158	masons' hammers
080142	mattocks
080287	meat claws
080160	metal band stretchers [hand tools]
080263	metal wire stretchers [hand tools]
080085	milling cutters [hand tools]
080236	mincing knives / fleshing knives / meat choppers being knives
080253	mitre boxes [hand tools] / miter boxes [hand tools]
080162	money scoops
080163	mortars for pounding [hand tools]
080029	mortise chisels
080120	moulding irons / molding irons
080294	multi-tool knives
080221	nail clippers, electric or non-electric

080034	nail drawers [hand tools]
080023	nail extractors, hand-operated / nail pullers, hand-operated
080168	nail files
080213	nail files, electric
080074	nail nippers
080050	nail punches
080005	needle files
080262	non-electric caulking guns
080167	numbering punches
080143	oyster openers
080013	palette knives
080039	paring irons [hand tools]
080133	paring knives
080106	pedicure sets
080046	penknives
080062	perforating tools [hand tools]
080044	pickaxes
080036	pickhammers / bushhammers
080171	picks [hand tools]
080180	pin punches
080207	pincers / nippers / tongs
080249	pizza cutters, non-electric
080177	plane irons
080071	planes
080206	pliers
080118	polishing irons [glazing tools] / glazing irons
080298	portable handlooms, hand-operated
080196	priming irons [hand tools]
080146	pruning knives

080097	pruning scissors / secateurs
080228	punch pliers [hand tools]
080015	punch rings [knuckle dusters] / knuckle dusters
080229	punches [hand tools]
080135	rabbeting planes
080109	rakes [hand tools]
080172	rammers [hand tools] / pestles for pounding [hand tools]
080211	rams [hand tools]
080178	rasps [hand tools]
080065	ratchets [hand tools]
080148	razor blades
080107	razor cases
080082	razor strops
080179	razors, electric or non-electric
080011	reamer sockets
080010	reamers
080182	riveters [hand tools]
080038	riveting hammers [hand tools]
080209	sabres
080254	sand trap rakes
080151	saw blades [parts of hand tools]
080186	saw holders
080055	saws [hand tools]
080095	scaling knives
080040	scissors*
080235	scrapers [hand tools]
080274	scrapers for skis
080237	scraping tools [hand tools]
080195	screwdrivers, non-electric

080271	sculptors' chisels
080277	scythe handles
080114	scythe rings
080115	scythe stones / whetstones
080113	scythes
080092	sharpening instruments
080037	sharpening steels / knife steels
080003	sharpening stones
080166	shaving cases
080061	shear blades
080223	shearers [hand instruments]
080060	shears
080110	shovels [hand tools]
080189	sickles
080022	side arms, other than firearms
080203	silver plate [knives, forks and spoons]
080268	ski edge sharpening tools, hand-operated
080157	sledgehammers
080111	spades [hand tools]
080064	spanners [hand tools] / wrenches [hand tools]
080014	spatulas [hand tools]
080270	spatulas for use by artists
080080	spoons*
080017	squares [hand tools]
080084	stamping-out tools [hand tools] / stamps [hand tools]
080288	sterile body piercing instruments
080282	stirring sticks for mixing paint
080047	stone hammers
080091	stropping instruments

080125	sword scabbards
080208	swords
080202	syringes for spraying insecticides
080059	table cutlery [knives, forks and spoons] / tableware [knives, forks and spoons]
080070	table forks
080273	table knives, forks and spoons for babies
080272	table knives, forks and spoons of plastic
080063	tap wrenches
080193	taps [hand tools]
080269	tattoo needles
080096	thistle extractors [hand tools]
080169	tin openers, non-electric / can openers, non-electric
080247	tool belts [holders]
080100	tree pruners
080087	trowels
080086	trowels [gardening]
080130	truncheons / bludgeons / police batons
080075	tube cutters [hand tools]
080198	tube cutting instruments
080299	tube squeezers, hand-operated, other than for household purposes
080042	tweezers
080136	vegetable choppers
080291	vegetable knives
080279	vegetable peelers, hand-operated
080073	vegetable slicers, hand-operated / vegetable shredders, hand-operated
080278	vegetable spiralizers, hand-operated
080244	vices / vises
080184	weeding forks [hand tools]
080068	whetstone holders

080164	wick trimmers [scissors]
080283	wine bottle foil cutters, hand-operated
080259	wire strippers [hand tools]

Class 9

Scientific, research, navigation, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, audiovisual, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, detecting, testing, inspecting, life-saving and teaching apparatus and instruments; apparatus and instruments for conducting, switching, transforming, accumulating, regulating or controlling the distribution or use of electricity; apparatus and instruments for recording, transmitting, reproducing or processing sound, images or data; recorded and downloadable media, computer software, blank digital or analogue recording and storage media; mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus; cash registers, calculating devices; computers and computer peripheral devices; diving suits, divers' masks, ear plugs for divers, nose clips for divers and swimmers, gloves for divers, breathing apparatus for underwater swimming; fire-extinguishing apparatus.

Explanatory Note

Class 9 includes mainly apparatus and instruments for scientific or research purposes, audiovisual and information technology equipment, as well as safety and life-saving equipment.

This Class includes, in particular:

- apparatus and instruments for scientific research in laboratories;
- training apparatus and simulators, for example, resuscitation mannequins, simulators for the steering and control of vehicles;
- apparatus and instruments for controlling and monitoring aircraft, watercraft and unmanned vehicles, for example, navigational instruments, transmitters, compasses for measuring, GPS apparatus, automatic steering apparatus for vehicles;
- safety and security apparatus and instruments, for example, safety nets, signalling lights, traffic-light apparatus, fire engines, sound alarms, security tokens being encryption devices;
- clothing that protects against serious or life-threatening injuries, for example, clothing for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire, bullet-proof clothing, protective helmets, head guards for sports, mouth guards for sports, protective suits for aviators, knee-pads for workers;
- optical apparatus and instruments, for example, eyeglasses, contact lenses, magnifying glasses, mirrors for inspecting work, peepholes;
- magnets;
- smartwatches, wearable activity trackers;
- joysticks for use with computers, other than for video games, virtual reality headsets, smartglasses;
- eyeglass cases, cases for smartphones, cases especially made for photographic apparatus and instruments;
- automated teller machines, invoicing machines, material testing instruments and machines;
- batteries and chargers for electronic cigarettes;
- electric and electronic effects units for musical instruments;
- laboratory robots, teaching robots, security surveillance robots, humanoid robots with artificial intelligence.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- joysticks being parts of machines, other than for game machines (Cl. 7), vehicle joysticks (Cl. 12), joysticks for video games, controllers for toys and game consoles (Cl. 28);
- coin-operated apparatus that are classified in various classes according to their function or purpose, for example, coin-operated washing machines (Cl. 7), coin-operated billiard tables (Cl. 28);
- industrial robots (Cl. 7), surgical robots (Cl. 10), toy robots (Cl. 28);
- pulse meters, heart rate monitoring apparatus, body composition monitors (Cl. 10);
- laboratory lamps, laboratory burners (Cl. 11);
- diving lights (Cl. 11);
- explosive fog signals, signal rocket flares (Cl. 13);
- histological sections for teaching purposes, biological samples for use in microscopy as teaching materials (Cl. 16);
- clothing and equipment worn for the practice of certain sports, for example, protective paddings being parts of sports suits, fencing masks, boxing gloves (Cl. 28).

Basic No.	Indication
090856	3D scanners
090726	3D spectacles
090627	abacuses
090729	accelerometers
090361	accumulators, electric
090387	acid hydrometers
090010	acidimeters for batteries
090014	acoustic alarms / sound alarms
090015	acoustic conduits
090593	acoustic couplers
090018	actinometers
090019	adding machines
090045	aerials / antennas
090020	aerometers
090025	air analysis apparatus
090887	airbags for safety purposes for fall protection
090071	alarm bells, electric
090026	alarms*
090027	alcoholmeters
090028	alidades

090033	altimeters
090036	ammeters
090037	amplifiers
090875	amplifiers for servo motors
090038	amplifying tubes / amplifying valves
090039	anemometers
090839	animal signalling rattles for directing livestock
090176	animated cartoons
090044	anode batteries / high tension batteries
090043	anodes
090629	answering machines
090046	anti-glare glasses
090048	anti-interference devices [electricity]
090511	anti-theft warning apparatus
090507	anticathodes
090050	apertometers [optics]
090420	apparatus and installations for the production of X-rays, not for medical purposes
090384	apparatus and instruments for astronomy
090395	apparatus and instruments for physics
090503	apparatus for changing record player needles
090124	apparatus for editing cinematographic film
090872	apparatus for generating gas for calibration purposes
090386	apparatus for measuring the thickness of skins
090873	apparatus for testing breast milk, other than for medical or veterinary use
090149	apparatus to check franking / apparatus to check stamping mail
090171	appliances for measuring the thickness of leather
090305	armatures [electricity]
090035	asbestos clothing for protection against fire
090034	asbestos gloves for protection against accidents

090689	asbestos screens for firefighters
090769	audio interfaces
090779	audio mixers
090289	audio- and video-receivers
090061	audiovisual teaching apparatus
090686	automated teller machines [ATM]
090069	automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle tyres / automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle tires
090910	autonomous navigation systems for ships
090512	azimuth instruments
090721	baby monitors
090758	baby scales
090709	bags adapted for laptops
090433	balances [steelyards] / lever scales [steelyards] / steelyards [lever scales]
090237	balancing apparatus
090581	bar code readers
090079	barometers
090772	bathroom scales
090780	batteries for electronic cigarettes
090360	batteries, electric
090007	batteries, electric, for vehicles / accumulators, electric, for vehicles
090009	battery boxes / accumulator boxes
090266	battery chargers
090008	battery jars / accumulator jars
090513	beacons, luminous
090402	bells [warning devices]
090085	betatrons
090475	binoculars
090774	biochips
090845	biometric identity cards

090850	biometric locks
090844	biometric passports / e-passports
090880	bioreactors for cell culturing for scientific research
090879	bioreactors for laboratory use
090763	black boxes [data recorders]
090106	blueprint apparatus
090838	body harnesses for support when lifting loads
090120	boiler control instruments
090094	branch boxes [electricity]
090890	breathalyzers
090355	breathing apparatus for underwater swimming
090431	breathing apparatus, not for medical purposes
090728	bullet-proof clothing
090582	bullet-proof vests / bullet-proof waistcoats
090522	buzzers
090087	cabinets for loudspeakers
090215	cables, electric
090103	calculating machines
090040	calibrating rings
090066	calipers
090743	calorimeters
090630	camcorders
090184	cameras [photography]
090109	capillary tubes for laboratory use
090343	carpenters' rules
090309	carriers for dark plates [photography]
090246	cases especially made for photographic apparatus and instruments
090741	cases for smartphones
090913	cases for smartphones incorporating a keyboard

090525	cash registers
090631	cassette players
090543	cathodes
090412	cathodic anti-corrosion apparatus
090703	cell phone straps
090168	cell switches [electricity] / reducers [electricity]
090183	centering apparatus for photographic transparencies
090083	chargers for electric accumulators
090738	chargers for electronic cigarettes
090765	charging stations for electric vehicles
090549	chemistry apparatus and instruments
090540	chips [integrated circuits]
090441	choking coils [impedance]
090585	chromatography apparatus for laboratory use
090586	chronographs [time recording apparatus]
090107	cinematographic cameras
090550	cinematographic film, exposed
090191	circuit breakers
090143	circuit closers
090101	circular slide rules
090230	cleaning apparatus for phonograph records / cleaning apparatus for sound recording discs
090823	climate control digital thermostats
090088	close-up lenses
090691	clothing especially made for laboratories
090005	clothing for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire
090288	clothing for protection against fire / garments for protection against fire
090665	coaxial cables
090001	coils, electric
090340	coin-operated mechanisms for television sets

090129	collectors, electric
090132	commutators
090632	compact disc players
090587	compact discs [audio-video]
090588	compact discs [read-only memory]
090067	comparators
090200	compasses for measuring
090829	computer game software, downloadable
090670	computer game software, recorded
090732	computer hardware
090537	computer keyboards
090342	computer memory devices
090906	computer network routers
090589	computer operating programs, recorded
090590	computer peripheral devices
090658	computer programs, downloadable
090373	computer programs, recorded
090802	computer screen saver software, recorded or downloadable
090717	computer software applications, downloadable
090791	computer software platforms, recorded or downloadable
090591	computer software, recorded
090372	computers
090140	condensers [capacitors] / capacitors
090141	conductors, electric
090739	connected bracelets [measuring instruments]
090219	connections for electric lines
090144	connectors [electricity]
090886	contact lens cases incorporating ultrasonic cleaning functions
090554	contact lenses

090148	contacts, electric
090555	containers for contact lenses
090128	containers for microscope slides
090217	control panels [electricity]
090897	controllers for servo motors
090153	converters, electric
090891	cooling pads for laptop computers
090558	copper wire, insulated
090661	cordless telephones
090159	correcting lenses [optics]
090161	cosmographic instruments
090173	counterfeit coin detectors
090138	counters / meters
090594	couplers [data processing equipment]
090220	couplings, electric / connections, electric
090667	covers for electric outlets
090757	covers for personal digital assistants [PDAs]
090740	covers for smartphones
090762	covers for tablet computers
090697	crash test dummies
090843	credit card terminals
090170	crucibles [laboratory] / cupels [laboratory]
090928	cryptocurrency hardware wallets
090167	current rectifiers
090172	cyclotrons
090318	darkroom lamps [photography]
090117	darkrooms [photography]
090896	dashboard mats adapted for holding mobile telephones and smartphones
090819	data gloves

090306	data processing apparatus
090847	data sets, recorded or downloadable
090595	decompression chambers
090660	decorative magnets
090076	demagnetizing apparatus for magnetic tapes
090175	densimeters
090532	densitometers, not for medical purposes
090180	detectors
090814	devices for the projection of virtual keyboards
090937	diagnostic apparatus for research laboratory use
090633	diagnostic apparatus, not for medical purposes
090182	diaphragms [acoustics]
090562	diaphragms [photography]
090439	diaphragms for scientific apparatus
090188	dictating machines
090189	diffraction apparatus [microscopy]
090711	digital photo frames
090736	digital signs
090764	digital weather stations
090523	directional compasses
090559	discharge tubes, electric, other than for lighting / electric discharge tubes, other than for lighting
090634	disk drives for computers
090533	disks, magnetic
090187	distance measuring apparatus
090194	distance recording apparatus / apparatus for recording distance
090564	distillation apparatus for scientific purposes
090197	distribution boards [electricity]
090054	distribution boxes [electricity]
090198	distribution consoles [electricity]

090904	dive skins
090597	divers' masks
090162	diving suits
090684	DNA chips
090508	dog whistles
090902	dosage dispensers, not for medical use [measuring apparatus]
090565	dosimeters
090934	downloadable application software for virtual environments
090935	downloadable computer software applications for minting non-fungible tokens [NFTs]
090870	downloadable computer software for managing crypto asset transactions using blockchain technology
090841	downloadable cryptographic keys for receiving and spending crypto assets
090918	downloadable digital image files authenticated by non-fungible tokens [NFTs]
090933	downloadable digital music files authenticated by non-fungible tokens [NFTs]
090842	downloadable e-wallets
090821	downloadable emoticons for mobile phones
090804	downloadable graphics for mobile phones
090696	downloadable image files
090695	downloadable music files
090694	downloadable ring tones for mobile phones
090929	downloadable virtual clothing
090212	drainers for use in photography / photographic racks
090169	dressmakers' measures
090827	droppers for measuring, other than for medical or household purposes
090903	dry suits
090282	drying apparatus for photographic prints
090122	drying racks [photography]
090216	ducts [electricity]
090898	dust masks incorporating air purification
090936	dust measuring apparatus

090685	DVD players
090203	dynamometers
090818	ear pads for headphones
090401	ear plugs for divers
090835	earpieces for remote communication
090893	effects pedals for guitars
090683	egg timers [sandglasses] / hourglasses
090241	egg-candlers
090899	electric actuators
090768	electric and electronic effects units for musical instruments
090163	electric apparatus for commutation
090566	electric door bells
090130	electric installations for the remote control of industrial operations
090900	electric linear actuators
090213	electric loss indicators
090166	electric plugs
090828	electric sockets
090799	electric wire harnesses for automobiles
090730	electrical adapters
090142	electricity conduits
090669	electrified fences
090635	electrified rails for mounting spot lights
090022	electro-dynamic apparatus for the remote control of railway points
090447	electro-dynamic apparatus for the remote control of signals
090871	electrolysis apparatus for laboratory use
090024	electromagnetic coils
090759	electronic access control systems for interlocking doors
090628	electronic agendas
090718	electronic book readers

090746	electronic collars to train animals
090876	electronic controllers for servo motors
090777	electronic interactive whiteboards
090781	electronic key fobs being remote control apparatus
090643	electronic notice boards
090786	electronic numeric displays
090598	electronic pens [visual display units]
090636	electronic pocket translators
090657	electronic publications, downloadable
090782	electronic sheet music, downloadable
090637	electronic tags for goods
090692	encoded identification bracelets, magnetic
090725	encoded key cards
090599	encoded magnetic cards
090021	enlarging apparatus [photography]
090235	epidiascopes
090770	equalizers [audio apparatus] / equalisers [audio apparatus]
090239	ergometers
090895	evacuation chairs
090251	exposure meters [light meters]
090134	eyepieces
090335	eyewear
090600	facsimile machines
090253	fermentation apparatus for laboratory use
090666	fibre optic cables / fiber optic cables
090262	film cutting apparatus
090515	films, exposed
090263	filters for respiratory masks, not for medical purposes
090574	filters for ultraviolet rays, for photography

090264	filters for use in photography
090794	finger sizers
090068	fire alarms
090082	fire beaters
090638	fire blankets
090601	fire boats
090297	fire engines
090205	fire escapes
090041	fire extinguishers
090750	fire extinguishing apparatus
090708	fire hose
090296	fire hose nozzles
090298	fire pumps
090851	fire-extinguishing balls
090855	flash lamps for smartphones
090206	flash-bulbs [photography]
090126	flashing lights [luminous signals]
090639	flashlights [photography]
090534	floppy disks
090744	flowmeters
090208	fluorescent screens
090524	fog signals, non-explosive
090854	foldable smartphones
090029	food analysis apparatus
090099	frames for photographic transparencies
090907	frequency extenders
090268	frequency meters
090568	furnaces for laboratory use / ovens for laboratory use
090315	furniture especially made for laboratories

090505	fuse wire
090269	fuses
090271	galena crystals [detectors]
090272	galvanic batteries
090218	galvanic cells
090092	galvanometers
090278	gas testing instruments
090279	gasometers [measuring instruments]
090242	gauges
090921	gimbals for digital cameras
090922	gimbals for smartphones
090283	glazing apparatus for photographic prints
090701	Global Positioning System [GPS] apparatus
090275	gloves for divers
090274	gloves for protection against accidents
090276	gloves for protection against X-rays for industrial purposes
090654	goggles for sports
090287	grids for batteries
090813	hairdressing training heads [teaching apparatus]
090797	hand-held electronic dictionaries
090688	hands-free kits for telephones
090860	haptic suits, other than for medical purposes
090535	head cleaning tapes [recording]
090753	head guards for sports
090883	head-mounted displays
090848	head-up display apparatus for vehicles
090832	headgear being protective helmets
090671	headphones
090868	headsets

090869	headsets for playing video games
090116	heat regulating apparatus
090812	height measuring instruments
090290	heliographic apparatus
090313	hemline markers
090267	high-frequency apparatus
090881	holders adapted for mobile telephones and smartphones
090514	holders for electric coils
090291	holograms
090925	holographic projection apparatus
090846	home automation hubs / smart home hubs
090575	horns for loudspeakers
090908	humanoid robots having communication and learning functions for assisting and entertaining people
090916	humanoid robots with artificial intelligence for preparing beverages
090778	humanoid robots with artificial intelligence for use in scientific research
090011	hydrometers
090292	hygrometers
090294	identification sheaths for electric wires
090293	identification threads for electric wires
090529	identity cards, magnetic
090030	igniting apparatus, electric, for igniting at a distance / electric apparatus for remote ignition
090031	ignition batteries
090882	in-car telephone handset cradles
090556	incubators for bacteria culture
090304	inductors [electricity]
090756	infrared detectors
090810	ink cartridges, unfilled, for printers and photocopiers
090901	insulating gloves for protection against accidents
090640	integrated circuit cards [smart cards] / smart cards [integrated circuit cards]

090538	integrated circuits
090766	interactive touchscreen terminals
090308	intercommunication apparatus
090603	interfaces for computers
090892	internal cooling fans for computers
090310	inverters [electricity]
090252	invoicing machines
090311	ionization apparatus not for the treatment of air or water
090105	jigs [measuring instruments]
090747	joysticks for use with computers, other than for video games
090604	juke boxes for computers
090062	juke boxes, musical / coin-operated musical automata [juke boxes]
090145	junction boxes [electricity]
090626	junction sleeves for electric cables
090605	knee-pads for workers
090926	laboratory burettes / laboratory burets
090698	laboratory centrifuges
090398	laboratory pipettes
090787	laboratory robots
090177	laboratory trays
090316	lactodensimeters
090317	lactometers
090920	lanyards for cell phones
090707	laptop computers
090323	lasers, not for medical purposes
090723	lens hoods
090059	lenses for astrophotography
090325	letter scales
090363	levelling instruments

090281	levelling staffs [surveying instruments] / rods [surveying instruments]
090362	levels [instruments for determining the horizontal]
090547	life belts
090517	life buoys
090546	life jackets
090295	life-saving apparatus and equipment
090731	life-saving capsules for natural disasters
090073	life-saving rafts
090816	lifeboats
090606	light dimmers [regulators], electric / light regulators [dimmers], electric
090704	light-emitting diodes [LED]
090679	light-emitting electronic pointers
090672	lighting ballasts
090381	lightning conductors / lightning arresters / lightning rods
090165	limiters [electricity]
090443	locks, electric
090326	logs [measuring instruments]
090190	loudspeakers
090321	magic lanterns
090607	magnetic data media
090608	magnetic encoders
090808	magnetic resonance imaging [MRI] apparatus, not for medical purposes
090609	magnetic tape units for computers
090078	magnetic tapes
090256	magnetic wires
090023	magnets*
090328	magnifying glasses [optics]
090133	marine compasses
090668	marine depth finders

090583	marking buoys
090490	marking gauges [joinery]
090471	masts for wireless aerials
090240	material testing instruments and machines
090553	materials for electricity mains [wires, cables]
090339	mathematical instruments
090201	measures
090202	measuring apparatus
090214	measuring devices, electric
090285	measuring glassware / graduated glassware
090347	measuring instruments
090641	measuring spoons
090234	mechanical signs
090063	mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus
090064	mechanisms for counter-operated apparatus
090341	megaphones
090727	memory cards for video game machines
090344	mercury levels
090178	metal detectors for industrial or military purposes
090075	meteorological balloons
090348	meteorological instruments
090139	metronomes
090350	micrometer screws for optical instruments
090379	micrometers / micrometer gauges
090351	microphones
090610	microprocessors
090193	microscopes
090352	microtomes
090232	mileage recorders for vehicles / kilometer recorders for vehicles

090354	mirrors [optics]
090307	mirrors for inspecting work
090909	missile warning systems
090862	mobile phone chargers
090866	mobile phone ring holders
090867	mobile phone ring stands
090863	mobile phone screen protectors
090734	mobile telephones / cell phones / cellular phones
090611	modems
090053	money counting and sorting machines
090151	monitoring apparatus, other than for medical purposes
090612	monitors [computer hardware]
090613	monitors [computer programs]
090927	motion tracking mounts for cameras
090932	motorcyclists' clothing for protection against accident or injury
090614	mouse [computer peripheral]
090662	mouse pads
090752	mouth guards for sports
090878	musical instrument digital interface controllers being audio interfaces
090817	nanoparticle size analysers / nanoparticle size analyzers
090356	nautical apparatus and instruments
090357	naval signalling apparatus
090659	navigation apparatus for vehicles [on-board computers]
090358	navigational instruments
090462	needles for record players / styli for record players
090754	needles for surveying compasses
090330	neon signs
090259	nets for protection against accidents
090888	neural helmets, not for medical purposes

090655	nose clips for divers and swimmers
090642	notebook computers
090160	objectives [lenses] [optics]
090366	observation instruments
090367	octants
090368	ohmmeters
090370	optical apparatus and instruments
090615	optical character readers
090592	optical condensers
090616	optical data media
090617	optical discs
090571	optical fibres [light conducting filaments] / optical fibers [light conducting filaments]
090371	optical glass
090319	optical lanterns / optical lamps
090324	optical lenses
090825	organic light-emitting diodes [OLED]
090374	oscillographs
090377	oxygen transvasing apparatus
090919	ozonizers for calibration purposes / ozone generators for calibration purposes
090833	padlocks, electronic
090383	parking meters
090836	parking sensors for vehicles
090002	particle accelerators
090137	pedometers
090312	peepholes [magnifying lenses] for doors
090337	periscopes
090790	personal digital assistants [PDAs]
090663	personal stereos
090712	Petri dishes

090243	petrol gauges / gasoline gauges
090016	phonograph records / sound recording discs
090154	photocopiers [photographic, electrostatic, thermic]
090393	photometers
090394	phototelegraphy apparatus
090531	photovoltaic cells
090824	piezoelectric sensors
090397	pince-nez
090713	Pitot tubes
090399	plane tables [surveying instruments]
090400	planimeters
090012	plates for batteries
090596	plotters
090257	plumb bobs
090258	plumb lines
090644	pocket calculators
090924	point-of-sale [POS] terminals
090404	polarimeters
090912	portable document scanners
090702	portable media players
090874	portable power chargers
090889	portable speakers
090853	portable ultrafine dust meters
090489	precision balances
090346	precision measuring apparatus
090336	pressure gauges
090090	pressure indicator plugs for valves
090410	pressure indicators
090409	pressure measuring apparatus

090699	printed circuit boards
090125	printed circuits
090618	printers for use with computers*
090365	prisms [optics]
090436	probes for scientific purposes
090619	processors [central processing units] / central processing units [processors]
090411	projection apparatus
090209	projection screens
090422	protection devices against X-rays, not for medical purposes
090004	protection devices for personal use against accidents
090210	protective face shields for workers
090751	protective films adapted for computer screens
090775	protective films adapted for smartphones
090112	protective helmets
090656	protective helmets for sports
090338	protective masks, not for medical purposes
090070	protective suits for aviators
090419	protractors [measuring instruments]
090097	punched card machines for offices
090093	push buttons for bells
090415	pyrometers
090301	quantity indicators
090877	quantum computers
090826	quantum dot light-emitting diodes [QLED]
090416	radar apparatus
090673	radio pagers
090418	radiological apparatus for industrial purposes
090526	radiology screens for industrial purposes
090270	radios

090408	radiotelegraphy sets
090407	radiotelephony sets
090254	railway traffic safety appliances
090195	range finders / telemeters
090620	readers [data processing equipment]
090796	rearview cameras for vehicles
090192	record players
090003	reflective articles for wear, for the prevention of accidents
090745	reflective safety vests
090250	refractometers
090424	refractors
090150	regulating apparatus, electric
090222	relays, electric
090470	remote control apparatus*
090830	rescue flares, non-explosive and non-pyrotechnic
090809	rescue laser signalling flares
090427	resistances, electric
090430	respirators for filtering air, not for medical purposes
090113	respiratory masks, not for medical purposes
090680	resuscitation mannequins [teaching apparatus]
090798	resuscitation training simulators
090157	retorts
090158	retorts' stands
090485	revolution counters
090432	rheostats
090690	riding helmets
090793	ring sizers
090516	road signs, luminous or mechanical
090072	rods for water diviners

090284	rulers [measuring instruments]
090349	rules [measuring instruments]
090435	saccharometers
090260	safety nets / life nets
090621	safety restraints, other than for vehicle seats and sports equipment
090865	safety signs [luminous]
090261	safety tarpaulins
090389	salinometers
090792	satellite finder meters
090674	satellite navigational apparatus
090437	satellites for scientific purposes
090074	scales
090761	scales with body mass analysers / scales with body mass analyzers
090859	scanners [apparatus] for performing automotive diagnostics
090622	scanners for data processing
090211	screens [photography]
090286	screens for photoengraving
090466	screw-tapping gauges
090789	security surveillance robots
090755	security tokens [encryption devices]
090911	self-checkout terminals
090803	selfie lenses
090861	selfie ring lights for smartphones
090742	selfie sticks [hand-held monopods]
090539	semiconductors
090444	sextants
090098	sheaths for electric cables
090645	shoes for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire
090174	shutter releases [photography]

090181	shutters [photography]
090509	sighting telescopes for firearms / telescopic sights for firearms
090127	signal bells
090322	signal lanterns
090518	signalling buoys
090380	signalling panels, luminous or mechanical
090445	signalling whistles
090434	signals, luminous or mechanical
090329	signs, luminous
090448	simulators for the steering and control of vehicles
090449	sirens
090710	sleeves for laptops
090104	slide calipers
090186	slide projectors / transparency projection apparatus
090102	slide-rules
090299	slope indicators / clinometers / gradient indicators / inclinometers
090767	smart rings
090849	smart speakers
090748	smartglasses
090719	smartphones
090749	smartwatches
090623	smoke detectors
090800	snorkels
090894	software as a medical device [SaMD], downloadable
090557	solar batteries
090733	solar panels for the production of electricity
090114	solderers' helmets
090675	solenoid valves [electromagnetic switches]
090179	sonars

090455	sound locating instruments
090451	sound recording apparatus
090111	sound recording carriers
090231	sound recording strips
090452	sound reproduction apparatus
090450	sound transmitting apparatus
090453	sounding apparatus and machines
090454	sounding leads
090327	sounding lines
090931	sounding rockets
090245	spark-guards
090017	speaking tubes
090567	spectacle cases / eyeglass cases
090115	spectacle chains / eyeglass chains
090156	spectacle cords / eyeglass cords
090359	spectacle frames / eyeglass frames
090334	spectacle lenses / eyeglass lenses
090331	spectacles / eyeglasses
090885	spectacles for correcting colour vision deficiency / spectacles for correcting color vision deficiency
090457	spectrograph apparatus
090426	spectroscopes
090152	speed checking apparatus for vehicles
090303	speed indicators
090345	speed measuring apparatus [photography]
090486	speed regulators for record players
090458	spherometers
090096	spirit levels
090233	spools [photography]
090801	sports whistles

090646	sprinkler systems for fire protection
090785	square rulers for measuring
090784	squares for measuring
090682	stage lighting regulators
090831	stands adapted for laptops
090391	stands for photographic apparatus
090647	starter cables for motors
090396	steering apparatus, automatic, for vehicles
090706	step-up transformers
090460	stereoscopes
090461	stereoscopic apparatus
090504	stills for laboratory experiments
090714	stroboscopes
090771	subwoofers
090463	sulfitometers
090648	sunglasses
090923	sunglasses for pets
090280	surveying apparatus and instruments
090056	surveying chains
090055	surveying instruments
090333	surveyors' levels
090815	survival blankets
090146	switchboards
090131	switchboxes [electricity]
090164	switches, electric
090783	T-squares for measuring
090724	tablet computers
090465	tachometers
090077	tape recorders

090300	taximeters
090440	teaching apparatus
090788	teaching robots
090414	teeth protectors*
090805	telecommunication apparatus in the form of jewellery / telecommunication apparatus in the form of jewelry
090469	telegraph wires
090467	telegraphs [apparatus]
090423	telephone apparatus
090207	telephone receivers
090473	telephone transmitters
090572	telephone wires
090822	telepresence robots
090464	teleprinters / teletypewriters
090472	teleprompters
090474	telerupters
090476	telescopes
090735	telescopic sights for artillery
090468	television apparatus
090716	temperature indicator labels, not for medical purposes
090477	temperature indicators
090089	terminals [electricity]
090236	test tubes
090249	testing apparatus not for medical purposes
090497	theft prevention installations, electric
090479	theodolites
090760	thermal imaging cameras
090060	thermionic valves / thermionic tubes
090773	thermo-hygrometers
090429	thermometers, not for medical purposes

090238	thermostats
090481	thermostats for vehicles
090795	thin client computers
090857	thin film speakers
090136	thread counters
090086	ticket dispensing terminals, electronic
090837	ticket printers
090649	time clocks [time recording devices]
090478	time recording apparatus
090353	time switches, automatic
090095	tone arms for record players
090720	toner cartridges, unfilled, for printers and photocopiers
090484	totalizators
090820	trackballs [computer peripherals]
090715	traffic cones
090687	traffic-light apparatus [signalling devices]
090049	transformers [electricity]
090624	transistors [electronic]
090488	transmitters [telecommunication]
090227	transmitters of electronic signals
090228	transmitting sets [telecommunication]
090185	transparencies [photography] / slides [photography]
090693	transponders
090705	triodes
090577	tripods for cameras
090938	ultrasonic imaging apparatus, not for medical purposes
090492	urinometers
090700	USB flash drives
090917	user-programmable humanoid robots, not configured

090302	vacuum gauges
090491	vacuum tubes [radio]
090493	variometers
090446	vehicle breakdown warning triangles
090417	vehicle radios
090494	verniers
090722	video baby monitors
090650	video cassettes
090651	video game cartridges
090915	video mixing desks
090840	video projectors
090536	video recorders
090652	video screens
090653	video telephones
090495	videotapes
090392	viewfinders, photographic
090930	virtual reality controllers
090776	virtual reality headsets
090496	viscosimeters
090047	visors for helmets
090498	voltage regulators for vehicles
090676	voltage surge protectors
090500	voltmeters
090499	voting machines
090584	wafers for integrated circuits
090811	wah-wah pedals
090677	walkie-talkies
090864	warning signs [luminous]
090390	washing trays [photography]

090204	water level indicators
090369	wavemeters
090737	wearable activity trackers
090806	wearable computers
090852	wearable speakers
090807	wearable video display monitors
090081	weighbridges
090388	weighing apparatus and instruments
090080	weighing machines
090834	weight belts for divers
090403	weights
090905	wet suits
090914	wheel alignment meters
090013	whistle alarms
090678	wind socks for indicating wind direction
090442	wire connectors [electricity]
090884	wireless portable printers for use with laptops and mobile devices
090858	wireless speaker microphones
090255	wires, electric
090664	wrist rests for use with computers
090425	X-ray apparatus not for medical purposes
090573	X-ray films, exposed
090625	X-ray photographs, other than for medical purposes
090421	X-ray tubes not for medical purposes

Class 10

Surgical, medical, dental and veterinary apparatus and instruments; artificial limbs, eyes and teeth; orthopaedic articles; suture materials; therapeutic and assistive devices adapted for persons with disabilities; massage apparatus; apparatus, devices and articles for nursing infants; sexual activity apparatus, devices and articles.

Explanatory Note

Class 10 includes mainly surgical, medical, dental and veterinary apparatus, instruments and articles generally used for the diagnosis, treatment or improvement of function or condition of persons and animals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- support bandages, orthopaedic bandages;
- special clothing for medical purposes, for example, compression garments, stockings for varices, strait jackets, orthopaedic footwear;
- articles, instruments and devices for menstruation, contraception and childbirth, for example, menstrual cups, pessaries, condoms, childbirth mattresses, forceps;
- therapeutic and prosthetic articles and devices for implantation made of artificial or synthetic materials, for example, surgical implants comprised of artificial materials, artificial breasts, brain pacemakers, biodegradable bone fixation implants;
- furniture especially made for medical purposes, for example, armchairs for medical or dental purposes, air mattresses for medical purposes, operating tables.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- medical dressings and absorbent sanitary articles, for example, plasters, bandages and gauze for dressings, breast-nursing pads, diapers for babies and for incontinence, tampons (Cl. 5);
- surgical implants comprised of living tissue (Cl. 5);
- tobacco-free cigarettes for medical purposes (Cl. 5) and electronic cigarettes (Cl. 34);
- wheelchairs and mobility scooters (Cl. 12);
- massage tables (Cl. 20).

Basic No.	Indication
100001	abdominal belts
100003	abdominal corsets
100098	abdominal pads
100265	acupressure bands
100199	acupuncture needles
100259	air beds for medical purposes
100162	air cushions for medical purposes
100163	air mattresses for medical purposes
100161	air pillows for medical purposes

100037	ambulance stretchers
100057	anaesthetic apparatus
100112	anaesthetic masks
100244	analysers for bacterial identification for medical purposes / analyzers for bacterial identification for medical purposes
100255	anti-nausea wristbands
100250	anti-rheumatism bracelets
100251	anti-rheumatism rings
100131	apparatus and installations for the production of X-rays, for medical purposes
100228	apparatus for acne treatment
100139	apparatus for artificial respiration
100245	apparatus for DNA and RNA testing for medical purposes
100295	apparatus for testing breast milk for medical purposes
100246	apparatus for the regeneration of stem cells for medical purposes
100147	apparatus for the treatment of deafness
100044	appliances for washing body cavities
100040	arch supports for footwear
100088	armchairs for medical or dental purposes
100141	artificial breasts
100159	artificial eyes
100111	artificial jaws
100117	artificial limbs
100125	artificial skin for surgical purposes
100052	artificial teeth
100322	athletic tapes
100293	audiometers
100254	baby feeding dummies / baby feeding pacifiers
100127	balling guns / bolus guns
100026	basins for medical purposes
100321	bath boards adapted for persons with physical disabilities

100025	bed pans
100157	bed vibrators
100173	beds specially made for medical purposes
100045	belts for medical purposes
100175	belts, electric, for medical purposes
100237	biodegradable bone fixation implants
100269	biomagnetic rings for therapeutic or medical purposes
100191	blankets, electric, for medical purposes
100087	blood testing apparatus
100248	body composition monitors
100247	body fat monitors
100221	body rehabilitation apparatus for medical purposes
100275	bone void fillers comprised of artificial materials
100031	boots for medical purposes
100252	bracelets for medical purposes
100235	brain pacemakers
100107	breast pumps
100311	breathing apparatus for medical purposes
100178	brushes for cleaning body cavities
100042	cannulae
100296	capillary tubes for medical use
100116	cases fitted for medical instruments
100049	castrating pincers
100035	catgut
100015	catheters
100276	chambers for inhalers / spacers for inhalers
100004	childbirth mattresses
100267	cholesterol meters
100266	clips for dummies / clips for pacifiers

100007	clips, surgical
100200	clothing especially for operating rooms
100210	commode chairs
100233	compression garments
100060	compressors [surgical]
100128	condoms
100216	containers especially made for medical waste
100290	contraceptive implants
100184	contraceptives, non-chemical
100261	cooling pads for first aid purposes
100260	cooling patches for medical purposes
100062	corn knives
100183	corsets for medical purposes
100168	crutches
100297	crystals for therapeutic purposes
100155	cupping glasses
100274	curing lamps for medical purposes
100064	cushions for medical purposes
100211	defibrillators
100317	densitometers for medical purposes
100073	dental apparatus and instruments
100179	dental apparatus, electric
100072	dental burs
100048	dentists' armchairs
100076	dentures / sets of artificial teeth
100292	diabetic monitoring apparatus
100201	diagnostic apparatus for medical purposes
100319	diagnostic apparatus for medical purposes used in medical laboratories
100212	dialyzers

100288	disposable steam-heated masks for therapeutic purposes
100289	disposable steam-heated patches for therapeutic purposes
100306	dosage dispensers for medical use
100218	douche bags
100081	drainage tubes for medical purposes
100013	draw-sheets for sick beds
100089	dropper bottles for medical purposes
100061	droppers for medical purposes
100298	drug-coated stents for thrombosis / drug-eluting stents for thrombosis
100145	dummies for babies / pacifiers for babies
100071	ear picks
100224	ear plugs [hearing protection devices]
100316	ear plugs for swimmers
100006	ear trumpets
100022	elastic bandages, not for dressings
100165	elastic stockings for surgical purposes
100202	electric acupuncture instruments
100300	electric massage guns
100084	electrocardiographs
100174	electrodes for medical use
100231	endoscopy cameras for medical purposes
100104	enema apparatus for medical purposes
100063	esthetic massage apparatus
100304	facial aesthetic treatment apparatus using ultrasonic waves
100170	feeding bottle teats
100169	feeding bottle valves
100028	feeding bottles / babies' bottles
100308	filters for respiratory masks for medical purposes
100181	filters for ultraviolet rays, for medical purposes

100079	fingerstalls for medical purposes / finger guards for medical purposes
100090	forceps
100182	fumigation apparatus for medical purposes
100119	furniture especially made for medical purposes
100023	galvanic belts for medical purposes
100091	galvanic therapeutic appliances
100093	gastroscopes
100092	gloves for massage
100043	gloves for medical purposes
100273	glucometers / glucose meters
100271	gum massagers for babies
100095	haemocytometers / hemocytometers
100192	hair prostheses
100294	haptic suits for medical purposes
100005	hearing aids
100124	hearing protectors
100203	heart pacemakers
100232	heart rate monitoring apparatus
100050	heating cushions, electric, for medical purposes / heating pads, electric, for medical purposes
100313	hospital beds
100011	hot air therapeutic apparatus
100012	hot air vibrators for medical purposes
100257	hydrogen inhalers
100097	hypodermic syringes
100002	hypogastric belts
100094	ice bags for medical purposes
100236	implantable subcutaneous drug delivery devices
100014	incontinence sheets
100177	incubators for babies

100067	incubators for medical purposes
100099	inhalers
100100	injectors for medical purposes
100055	instrument cases for use by doctors
100103	insufflators
100291	intrauterine devices
100122	keratometers / ophthalmometers
100279	kinesiology tapes
100193	knee bandages, orthopaedic / knee bandages, orthopedic
100029	knives for surgical purposes
100108	lamps for medical purposes
100077	lancets
100287	laser therapy helmets for treating alopecia
100106	lasers for medical purposes
100315	LED facial aesthetic treatment apparatus
100284	LED masks for therapeutic purposes
100194	lenses [intraocular prostheses] for surgical implantation / intraocular prostheses [lenses] for surgical implantation
100229	lice combs
100219	love dolls [sex dolls]
100258	magnetic resonance imaging [MRI] apparatus for medical purposes
100205	masks for use by medical personnel
100113	massage apparatus
100314	massage chairs with built-in massage apparatus
100046	maternity belts
100114	medical apparatus and instruments
100280	medical cooling apparatus for treating heatstroke
100281	medical cooling apparatus for use in therapeutic hypothermia
100277	medical examination tables
100213	medical guidewires

100323	medical isolation booths
100241	menstrual cups
100220	microdermabrasion apparatus for medical or therapeutic purposes
100078	mirrors for dentists
100118	mirrors for surgeons
100278	nanorobots for medical purposes / nanites for medical purposes
100239	nasal aspirators
100307	nebulisers for medical purposes / nebulizers for medical purposes
100008	needles for medical purposes
100301	neural helmets for medical purposes
100318	nipple shields for breastfeeding
100120	obstetric apparatus
100027	obstetric apparatus for cattle
100150	operating tables
100123	ophthalmoscopes
100214	orthodontic appliances
100243	orthodontic rubber bands
100020	orthopaedic bandages for joints / orthopedic bandages for joints
100047	orthopaedic belts / orthopedic belts
100051	orthopaedic footwear / orthopedic footwear
100171	orthopaedic soles / orthopedic soles
100038	orthopedic articles / orthopaedic articles
100285	oxygen concentrators for medical purposes
100195	pads for preventing pressure sores on patient bodies
100268	patient examination gowns
100204	patient hoists / patient lifting hoists
100010	pessaries
100176	physical exercise apparatus for medical purposes
100196	physiotherapy apparatus

100272	pill crushers
100282	pill cutters
100074	pins for artificial teeth
100206	plaster bandages for orthopaedic purposes / plaster bandages for orthopedic purposes
100299	portable earpicks with endoscopy function
100262	portable hand-held urinals
100085	probes for medical purposes
100137	protection devices against X-rays, for medical purposes
100283	protective masks for medical purposes
100222	pulse meters
100086	pumps for medical purposes
100230	quad canes for medical purposes
100130	quartz lamps for medical purposes
100133	radiological apparatus for medical purposes
100083	radiology screens for medical purposes
100134	radiotherapy apparatus
100017	radium tubes for medical purposes
100115	receptacles for applying medicines
100138	respirators for artificial respiration
100309	respirators for filtering air for medical purposes
100242	respiratory masks for artificial respiration
100310	respiratory masks for medical purposes
100135	resuscitation apparatus
100303	reusable sanitary masks made of gauze
100264	robotic exoskeleton suits for medical purposes
100302	sanitary masks
100140	saws for surgical purposes
100030	scalpels
100058	scissors for surgery

100234	sex toys
100217	slings [support bandages]
100101	soporific pillows for insomnia
100129	sphygmotensiometers / arterial blood pressure measuring apparatus / sphygmomanometers
100197	spirometers [medical apparatus]
100034	spittoons for medical purposes
100021	splints, surgical
100069	spoons for administering medicine
100305	spoons for patients with tremor
100223	stents
100172	sterile sheets, surgical
100144	stethoscopes
100166	stockings for varices
100041	strait jackets
100036	stretchers, wheeled / gurneys, wheeled
100286	support bandages
100146	supports for flat feet
100054	surgical apparatus and instruments
100033	surgical bougies
100065	surgical cutlery
100207	surgical drapes
100208	surgical implants comprised of artificial materials
100253	surgical robots
100053	surgical sponges
100148	suspensory bandages
100149	suture materials
100009	suture needles
100080	syringes for injections
100164	syringes for medical purposes

100240	teeth protectors for dental purposes
100018	teething rings
100225	temperature indicator labels for medical purposes
100180	testing apparatus for medical purposes / apparatus for use in medical analysis
100270	therapeutic facial masks
100312	therapeutic magnets
100209	thermal packs for first aid purposes
100059	thermo-electric compresses [surgery]
100198	thermometers for medical purposes
100056	thread, surgical
100126	tips for crutches
100249	toe separators for orthopaedic purposes / toe separators for orthopedic purposes
100227	tomographs for medical purposes
100238	tongue depressors for medical purposes
100070	tongue scrapers
100215	traction apparatus for medical purposes
100151	trocars
100039	trusses / hernia bandages
100320	ultrasonic imaging apparatus for medical purposes
100105	ultraviolet ray lamps for medical purposes
100121	umbilical belts
100153	urethral probes
100154	urethral syringes
100110	urinals being vessels
100102	urological apparatus and instruments
100142	uterine syringes
100143	vaginal syringes
100109	vaporizers for medical purposes
100156	veterinary apparatus and instruments

100158	vibromassage apparatus
100226	walking frames for persons with disabilities
100263	walking sticks for medical purposes / canes for medical purposes
100082	water bags for medical purposes
100096	waterbeds for medical purposes
100256	wheeled walkers to aid mobility
100024	X-ray apparatus for medical purposes
100132	X-ray photographs for medical purposes
100136	X-ray tubes for medical purposes

Class 11

Apparatus and installations for lighting, heating, cooling, steam generating, cooking, drying, ventilating, water supply and sanitary purposes.

Explanatory Note

Class 11 includes mainly environmental control apparatus and installations, in particular, for the purposes of lighting, cooking, cooling and sanitizing.

This Class includes, in particular:

- air-conditioning apparatus and installations;
- ovens, other than for laboratory use, for example, dental ovens, microwave ovens, bakers' ovens;
- stoves being heating apparatus;
- solar thermal collectors;
- chimney flues, chimney blowers, hearths, domestic fireplaces;
- sterilizers, incinerators;
- lighting apparatus and installations, for example, luminous tubes for lighting, searchlights, luminous house numbers, vehicle reflectors, lights for vehicles;
- lamps, for example, electric lamps, gas lamps, laboratory lamps, oil lamps, street lamps, safety lamps;
- tanning beds;
- bath installations, bath fittings, bath plumbing fixtures;
- toilets, urinals;
- fountains, chocolate fountains;
- electrically heated pads, cushions and blankets, not for medical purposes;
- hot water bottles;
- electrically heated clothing;
- electric appliances for making yogurt, bread-making machines, coffee machines, ice-cream making machines;
- ice machines and apparatus.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- steam producing apparatus being parts of machines (Cl. 7);
- air condensers (Cl. 7);
- current generators, generators of electricity (Cl. 7);
- soldering lamps (Cl. 7), optical lamps, darkroom lamps (Cl. 9), lamps for medical purposes (Cl. 10);
- ovens for laboratory use (Cl. 9);
- photovoltaic cells (Cl. 9);
- signalling lights (Cl. 9);
- electrically heated pads, cushions and blankets, for medical purposes (Cl. 10);
- portable baby baths (Cl. 21);
- non-electric portable coolers (Cl. 21);
- cooking utensils that do not have an integrated heat source, for example, non-electric griddles and grills, non-electric waffle irons, non-electric pressure cookers (Cl. 21);
- footmuffs, not electrically heated (Cl. 25).

Basic No.	Indication

110003	acetylene burners
110005	acetylene flares
110004	acetylene generators
110388	adsorption apparatus for generating gas
110079	air conditioners for vehicles
110010	air cooling apparatus
110009	air deodorizing apparatus / air deodorising apparatus
110013	air dryers / air driers
110015	air filtering installations
110356	air fryers
110207	air purifying apparatus and machines
110012	air reheaters
110245	air sterilizers / air sterilisers
110205	air valves for steam heating installations
110099	air-conditioning apparatus
110014	air-conditioning installations
110247	alcohol burners
110249	anti-glare devices for vehicles [lamp fittings] / anti-dazzle devices for vehicles [lamp fittings]
110055	anti-splash tap nozzles
110321	apparatus for dehydrating food waste
110392	apparatus for fertilizer irrigation
110386	apparatus for making ices and ice cream, electric
110307	aquarium filtration apparatus
110308	aquarium heaters
110309	aquarium lights
110023	arc lamps
110231	ash conveyor installations, automatic
110254	autoclaves, electric, for cooking / pressure cookers, electric
110053	bakers' ovens

110265	barbecues
110037	bath fittings
110039	bath installations / bath plumbing fixtures
110033	bath tubs
110035	bath tubs for sitz baths
110304	bed warmers
110396	beer brewing machines, electric, for household purposes
110119	beverage cooling apparatus
110375	beverage urns, electric
110045	bicycle lights
110046	bidets
110397	bioreactors for use in the treatment of waste
110390	bioreactors for use in the treatment of wastewater
110305	blankets, electric, not for medical purposes
110078	boiler pipes [tubes] for heating installations
110047	boilers, other than parts of machines
110339	book sterilization apparatus / book sterilisation apparatus
110251	brackets for gas burners
110329	bread baking machines
110171	bread toasters / toasters
110332	bread-making machines
110060	burners
110044	burners for lamps
110355	candle lanterns
110072	carbon for arc lamps
110136	ceiling lights
110083	central heating radiators
110133	chandeliers
110094	chimney blowers

110093	chimney flues
110185	Chinese lanterns
110341	chocolate fountains, electric
110292	chromatography apparatus for industrial purposes
110325	clean chambers [sanitary installations]
110374	coffee capsules, empty, for electric coffee machines
110383	coffee machines incorporating water purifiers
110262	coffee machines, electric
110261	coffee percolators, electric
110066	coffee roasters
110410	coffeepots, electric
110224	coils [parts of distilling, heating or cooling installations]
110109	cooking apparatus and installations
110387	cooking pots, electric
110210	cooking rings
110108	cooking stoves / cookers
110107	cooking utensils, electric
110168	cool boxes, electric / coolers, electric
110032	coolers for furnaces / cooling vats for furnaces
110214	cooling appliances and installations
110209	cooling installations and machines
110188	cooling installations for liquids
110227	cooling installations for tobacco
110125	cooling installations for water
110366	couscous cookers, electric
110360	curing lamps, not for medical purposes
110158	curling lamps
110215	dampers [heating]
110266	deep fryers, electric

110112	defrosters for vehicles
110376	dehumidifiers
110311	dental ovens
110275	deodorizing apparatus, not for personal use / deodorising apparatus, not for personal use
110116	desalination plants
110117	desiccating apparatus
110358	directional lights for bicycles
110111	discharge tubes, electric, for lighting
110115	disinfectant apparatus
110377	disinfectant apparatus for dispensing solutions into water-pipes for sanitary installations
110342	disinfectant apparatus for medical purposes
110120	distillation apparatus*
110101	distillation columns
110322	diving lights
110323	drip irrigation emitters [irrigation fittings]
110097	drying apparatus
110222	drying apparatus and installations
110141	drying apparatus for fodder and forage / forage drying apparatus
110312	electric appliances for making yogurt / electric appliances for making yoghurt
110354	electric cooktops
110315	electric fans for personal use
110024	electric lamps
110051	electric torches / electric flashlights
110310	electrically heated carpets
110351	electrically heated clothing
110393	electrically heated mugs
110142	evaporators
110313	expansion tanks for central heating installations
110314	extractor hoods for kitchens

110331	fabric steamers
110344	fairy lights for festive decoration / string lights for festive decoration
110065	fans [air-conditioning]
110225	fans [parts of air-conditioning installations]
110273	feeding apparatus for heating boilers
110391	fermentation apparatus for industrial purposes
110145	filaments for electric lamps
110011	filters for air conditioning
110147	filters for drinking water
110380	filters for water filtering apparatus
110267	fireplaces, domestic
110151	fittings, shaped, for furnaces / fittings, shaped, for ovens / shaped fittings for furnaces / shaped fittings for ovens
110148	flaming torches
110059	flare stacks for use in the oil industry
110264	flues for heating boilers
110075	flushing tanks
110370	fog machines
110363	food dehydrators, electric
110337	food steamers, electric
110088	footmuffs, electrically heated
110087	footwarmers, electric or non-electric
110149	forges, portable
110126	fountains
110106	freezers
110018	friction lighters for igniting gas
110159	fruit roasters
110411	frying pans, electric
110403	full-body drying apparatus
110278	fumigation apparatus, not for medical purposes

110154	furnace ash boxes / ash pits for furnaces
110152	furnace grates
110150	furnaces, other than for laboratory use / ovens, other than for laboratory use
110162	gas boilers
110161	gas burners
110294	gas condensers, other than parts of machines
110163	gas lamps
110019	gas lighters
110160	gas scrubbers [parts of gas installations] / scrubbers [parts of gas installations]
110138	gas scrubbing apparatus
110061	germicidal burners
110166	germicidal lamps for purifying air
110399	glow sticks for lighting
110413	glue pots, electric
110100	glue-heating appliances
110095	hair dryers / hair driers
110223	hand drying apparatus for washrooms
110346	head torches / portable headlamps
110031	headlights for automobiles
110153	hearths
110002	heat accumulators
110129	heat exchangers, other than parts of machines
110340	heat guns
110268	heat pumps
110069	heat regenerators
110398	heat-stabilized polypropylene pipes for heating installations
110407	heated carving stations
110335	heated display cabinets
110038	heaters for baths

110086	heaters for heating irons
110081	heaters for vehicles
110257	heaters, electric, for feeding bottles
110350	heating and cooling apparatus for dispensing hot and cold beverages
110067	heating apparatus
110250	heating apparatus for defrosting vehicle windows
110080	heating apparatus for solid, liquid or gaseous fuels
110082	heating apparatus, electric
110077	heating boilers
110296	heating cushions, electric, not for medical purposes / heating pads, electric, not for medical purposes
110085	heating elements
110293	heating filaments, electric
110073	heating installations
110076	heating installations [water] / hot water heating installations
110201	heating plates
110016	hot air apparatus
110017	hot air bath fittings
110008	hot air ovens
110170	hot plates
110412	hot pots, electric
110302	hot water bottles
110372	humidifiers
110084	humidifiers for central heating radiators
110049	hydrants
110334	hydromassage bath apparatus
110361	hydroponic growing systems
110167	ice machines and apparatus
110357	ice-cream making machines
110090	immersion heaters

110043	incandescent burners
110173	incinerators
110193	installations for processing nuclear fuel and nuclear moderating material
110174	ionization apparatus for the treatment of air or water
110303	kettles, electric
110279	kiln furniture [supports]
110048	kilns
110204	kitchen ranges [ovens]
110382	kitchen sinks incorporating integrated worktops
110058	laboratory burners
110176	laboratory lamps
110092	lamp chimneys
110091	lamp glasses
110169	lamp globes / globes for lamps
110042	lamp mantles / lamp casings
110183	lamp reflectors
110040	lamps
110238	lampshade holders
110237	lampshades
110041	lanterns for lighting
110316	laundry dryers, electric / laundry driers, electric
110063	laundry room boilers / washing coppers
110326	lava rocks for use in barbecue grills
110194	level controlling valves in tanks
110021	light bulbs
110071	light bulbs for directional signals for vehicles
110022	light bulbs, electric
110118	light diffusers
110369	light projectors

110414	light-emitting diode [LED] light bulbs
110333	light-emitting diodes [LED] lighting apparatus
110130	lighting apparatus and installations
110229	lighting apparatus for vehicles
110007	lighting installations for air vehicles
110256	lights for automobiles / automobile lights
110027	lights for vehicles
110195	lights, electric, for Christmas trees / electric lights for Christmas trees
110384	lightsticks, battery-operated
110196	luminous house numbers
110189	luminous tubes for lighting
110190	magnesium filaments for lighting
110191	malt roasters
110389	membrane apparatus for generating gas
110379	membrane filtration units for water treatment apparatus
110378	membranes for reverse osmosis units
110401	membranes for water filtering apparatus
110349	microbubble generators for baths
110317	microwave ovens [cooking apparatus]
110328	microwave ovens for industrial purposes
110177	milk cooling installations
110192	miners' lamps
110239	mixer taps for water pipes / mixer faucets for water pipes
110110	motorcycle lights
110336	multicookers
110347	nail lamps
110253	nuclear reactors
110199	oil burners
110179	oil lamps

110277	oil-scrubbing apparatus
110175	ornamental fountains
110070	oven fittings made of fireclay
110197	oxyhydrogen burners
110404	ozonizers for sanitizing purposes / ozone generators for sanitizing purposes
110178	pasteurisers
110408	personal cooling packs, not for medical purposes
110103	pipes [parts of sanitary installations] / water-pipes for sanitary installations
110089	plate warmers
110280	pocket warmers
110203	polymerisation installations
110352	pounded rice cake making machines, electric, for household purposes
110127	pressure water tanks
110135	purification installations for sewage
110050	radiator caps
110198	radiators [heating]
110137	radiators, electric
110208	refining towers for distillation
110155	refrigerating apparatus and machines
110213	refrigerating appliances and installations
110026	refrigerating cabinets
110156	refrigerating chambers / walk-in refrigerators
110157	refrigerating containers
110330	refrigerating display cabinets
110274	refrigerators
110359	refrigerators, cooling apparatus and freezers for medical storage purposes
110216	regulating accessories for water or gas apparatus and pipes
110259	regulating and safety accessories for gas apparatus
110240	regulating and safety accessories for gas pipes

110241	regulating and safety accessories for water apparatus
110381	reverse osmosis membrane filters for water treatment
110385	reverse osmosis units
110230	roasters
110172	roasting apparatus / griddles [cooking appliances] / grills [cooking appliances]
110056	roasting jacks
110057	roasting spits
110220	rotisseries
110394	running lights for vehicles
110217	safety accessories for water or gas apparatus and pipes
110182	safety lamps
110221	sanitary apparatus and installations
110297	sauna bath installations
110202	searchlights
110298	shower cubicles / shower enclosures
110121	showers
110299	sinks
110402	smart light bulbs
110409	smoke machines
110406	smokers [cooking apparatus]
110395	snow-making machines / snow cannons
110122	sockets for electric lights
110345	socks, electrically heated
110270	solar furnaces
110269	solar thermal collectors [heating]
110348	sous-vide cookers, electric
110373	soya milk making machines, electric
110291	spa baths [vessels]
110367	standard lamps / floor lamps

110242	steam accumulators
110165	steam boilers, other than parts of machines
110300	steam facial apparatus [saunas]
110232	steam generating installations
110226	sterilizers / sterilisers
110405	sterilizers for medical instruments / sterilisers for medical instruments
110246	stills*
110143	stoves [heating apparatus]
110263	street lamps
110025	structural framework for ovens
110318	swimming pool chlorinating apparatus
110368	tajines, electric / tagines, electric
110271	tanning beds
110068	taps for pipes and pipelines / cocks for pipes and pipelines / faucets for pipes and pipelines / spigots for pipes and pipelines
110218	taps* / faucets*
110362	thermo-pots, electric
110319	thermostatic valves [parts of heating installations]
110228	tobacco roasters
110235	toilet bowls
110236	toilet seats
110105	toilets [water-closets] / water closets
110064	toilets, portable
110338	tortilla presses, electric
110036	Turkish bath cabinets, portable
110180	ultraviolet ray lamps, not for medical purposes
110371	underfloor heating apparatus and installations
110301	urinals being sanitary fixtures
110365	USB-powered cup heaters
110364	USB-powered hand warmers

110200	vehicle headlights
110212	vehicle reflectors
110233	ventilation [air-conditioning] installations and apparatus
110234	ventilation [air-conditioning] installations for vehicles
110006	ventilation hoods
110244	ventilation hoods for laboratories
110400	venturi scrubbers
110258	waffle irons, electric
110306	warming pans
110186	wash-hand basins [parts of sanitary installations] / wash-hand bowls [parts of sanitary installations]
110219	washers for water taps / washers for water faucets
110104	water conduits installations
110096	water distribution installations
110124	water filtering apparatus
110272	water flushing installations / flushing apparatus
110052	water heaters
110276	water intake apparatus
110123	water purification installations
110206	water purifying apparatus and machines
110243	water softening apparatus and installations
110128	water sterilizers / water sterilisers
110252	water supply installations
110001	watering installations, automatic
110327	watering machines for agricultural purposes
110320	whirlpool-jet apparatus
110353	wicks adapted for oil stoves
110343	wine cellars, electric

Class 12

Vehicles; apparatus for locomotion by land, air or water.

Explanatory Note

Class 12 includes mainly vehicles and apparatus for the transport of people or goods by land, air or water.

This Class includes, in particular:

- motors and engines for land vehicles;
- couplings and transmission components for land vehicles;
- air cushion vehicles;
- remote control vehicles, other than toys;
- parts of vehicles, for example, bumpers, windscreens, steering wheels;
- treads for vehicles, as well as tyres for all kinds of vehicle wheels.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- railway material of metal (Cl. 6);
- motors, engines, couplings and transmission components, other than for land vehicles (Cl. 7);
- parts of all kinds of motors and engines, for example, starters, mufflers and cylinders for motors and engines (Cl. 7);
- rubber tracks being parts of crawlers on construction, mining, agricultural and other heavy-duty machines (Cl. 7);
- tricycles for infants and scooters, being toys (Cl. 28);
- certain special vehicles or wheeled apparatus not for transportation purposes, for example, self-propelled road sweeping machines (Cl. 7), fire engines (Cl. 9), tea carts (Cl. 20);
- certain parts of vehicles, for example, electric batteries, mileage recorders and radios for vehicles (Cl. 9), lights for automobiles and bicycles (Cl. 11), automobile carpets (Cl. 27).

Basic No.	Indication
120194	adhesive rubber patches for repairing inner tubes
120004	aerial conveyors
120203	aeronautical apparatus, machines and appliances
120027	aeroplanes
120247	air bags [safety devices for automobiles]
120237	air cushion vehicles
120009	air pumps [vehicle accessories]
120005	air vehicles
120184	aircraft
120344	aircraft carriers
120030	airships / dirigible balloons

120327	all-terrain vehicles
120233	ambulances
120012	amphibious airplanes
120326	amphibious vehicles
120204	anti-glare devices for vehicles* / anti-dazzle devices for vehicles*
120014	anti-skid chains
120211	anti-theft alarms for vehicles
120200	anti-theft devices for vehicles
120271	armoured vehicles / armored vehicles
120282	ashtrays for automobiles
120207	automobile bodies
120025	automobile chassis
120206	automobile tyres / automobile tires
120279	autonomous cars / self-driving cars
120342	autonomous land vehicles
120295	autonomous underwater vehicles for seabed inspections
120120	axle journals
120119	axles for vehicles
120293	bags adapted for pushchairs / bags adapted for strollers
120116	balance weights for vehicle wheels
120127	bands for wheel hubs
120063	barges
120248	baskets adapted for bicycles
120343	battleships
120340	bearings [parts of vehicles]
120296	bellows for articulated buses
120269	bicycle bells
120086	bicycle brakes
120061	bicycle chains

120089	bicycle cranks
120221	bicycle frames
120080	bicycle handlebars
120046	bicycle kickstands
120090	bicycle motors
120087	bicycle mudguards
120092	bicycle pedals
120096	bicycle saddles
120310	bicycle trailers
120084	bicycle tyres / bicycle tires
120095	bicycle wheels
120044	bicycles
120036	boat hooks
120021	boats
120222	bodies for vehicles
120047	bogies for railway cars
120267	brake discs for vehicles
120215	brake linings for vehicles
120263	brake pads for automobiles
120236	brake segments for vehicles
120216	brake shoes for vehicles
120126	brakes for vehicles
120078	buffers for railway rolling stock
120209	bumpers for automobiles
120188	cable transport apparatus and installations
120052	caissons [vehicles]
120301	camera drones / photography drones
120249	camping cars / motor homes
120274	canoes

120241	caps for vehicle fuel tanks
120056	caravans
120199	cars / automobiles / motor cars
120051	cars for cable transport installations
120219	carts*
120114	casings for pneumatic tyres / casings for pneumatic tires
120250	casters for trolleys [vehicles] / casters for carts [vehicles]
120067	casting carriages / casting cars / ladle carriages / ladle cars
120180	chairlifts
120266	cigar lighters for automobiles
120275	civilian drones
120251	cleaning trolleys
120179	cleats [nautical]
120305	clips adapted for fastening automobile parts to automobile bodies
120111	clutches for land vehicles
120213	concrete mixing vehicles
120242	connecting rods for land vehicles, other than parts of motors and engines
120003	couplings for land vehicles
120260	covers for vehicle steering wheels
120058	crankcases for land vehicle components, other than for engines
120323	cup holders for vehicles
120048	davits for boats
120313	delivery drones
120162	delivery tricycles / carrier tricycles
120172	dining carriages / dining cars
120038	disengaging gear for boats
120322	diving bells
120160	doors for vehicles
120105	dredgers [boats]

120122	dress guards for bicycles
120225	drive chains for land vehicles
120139	driving motors for land vehicles
120223	ejector seats for aircraft
120297	electric bicycles
120110	electric vehicles
120272	engine mounts for land vehicles
120130	engines for land vehicles / motors for land vehicles
120252	fenders for ships
120028	ferry boats
120302	fishing trolleys
120334	fitted dashboard covers for vehicles
120290	fitted footmuffs for prams / fitted footmuffs for baby carriages
120291	fitted footmuffs for pushchairs / fitted footmuffs for strollers
120277	fitted pushchair mosquito nets / fitted stroller mosquito nets
120033	flanges for railway wheel tyres / flanges for railway wheel tires
120001	forklift trucks
120148	freewheels for land vehicles
120341	fuel tanks for vehicles
120189	funiculars
120229	funnels for locomotives
120073	funnels for ships
120217	gear boxes for land vehicles
120103	gearing for land vehicles
120085	gears for bicycles
120068	golf carts [vehicles] / golf cars [vehicles]
120315	gyrocopters
120106	handcars
120065	handling carts

120015	head-rests for vehicle seats
120262	headlight wipers
120314	helicams
120316	helicopters
120055	hoods [folding roofs] for vehicles / tops [folding roofs] for vehicles
120054	hoods for vehicle engines / bonnets for vehicle engines
120212	horns for vehicles
120345	horse trailers
120347	horse vans
120325	horse-drawn carriages
120066	hose carts
120006	hot air balloons
120124	hub caps
120091	hubs for bicycle wheels / bicycle wheel hubs
120060	hubs for vehicle wheels / vehicle wheel hubs
120079	hydraulic circuits for vehicles
120328	hydrogen-fueled cars
120135	hydroplanes
120039	inclined ways for boats
120214	inner tubes for bicycle tyres / inner tubes for bicycle tires
120007	inner tubes for pneumatic tyres / inner tubes for pneumatic tires
120145	jet engines for land vehicles
120253	kick sledges
120346	kickbikes
120064	launches
120138	locomotives
120022	lorries / trucks
120304	lug nuts for vehicle wheels
120029	luggage carriers for vehicles

120123	luggage nets for vehicles
120259	masts for boats
120273	military drones
120144	military vehicles for transport
120076	mine cars
120043	mine cart wheels
120281	mobility scooters
120196	mopeds
120018	motor buses
120019	motor coaches
120299	motor racing cars
120280	motor scooters
120283	motorcycle chains
120286	motorcycle engines
120284	motorcycle frames
120285	motorcycle handlebars
120097	motorcycle kickstands
120175	motorcycle saddles
120147	motorcycles
120339	motorized skateboards
120109	motors, electric, for land vehicles
120049	mudguards
120013	non-skid devices for vehicle tyres / non-skid devices for vehicle tires
120041	oars
120153	paddles for canoes
120254	panniers adapted for bicycles
120287	panniers adapted for motorcycles
120113	parachutes
120311	pet strollers

120336	pneumatic or hydraulic linear actuators for land vehicles
120157	pneumatic tyres / pneumatic tires
120159	pontoons
120133	portholes
120289	prams / baby carriages
120143	propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles
120331	pulks for transportation
120093	pumps for bicycle tyres / pumps for bicycle tires
120258	push scooters [vehicles]
120164	pushchair covers / stroller covers
120165	pushchair hoods / stroller hoods
120163	pushchairs / strollers
120140	railway carriages
120002	railway couplings
120173	rearview mirrors
120235	reduction gears for land vehicles
120129	refrigerated railway wagons
120128	refrigerated vehicles
120257	remote control vehicles, other than toys
120294	remotely operated vehicles for underwater inspections
120008	repair outfits for inner tubes
120332	rescue boats
120306	rescue sleds
120026	reversing alarms for vehicles
120088	rims for bicycle wheels / bicycle wheel rims
120174	rims for vehicle wheels / vehicle wheel rims
120300	robotic cars
120303	roll cage trolleys
120071	rolling stock for funicular railways

120072	rolling stock for railways
120182	rowlocks / oarlocks
120308	rubbish trucks / garbage trucks
120070	rudders
120232	saddle covers for bicycles
120298	saddle covers for motorcycles
120268	saddlebags adapted for bicycles
120059	safety belts for vehicle seats
120112	safety seats for children, for vehicles
120166	screw-propellers
120040	screw-propellers for boats
120151	screws [propellers] for ships
120131	sculls / stern oars
120134	seaplanes
120132	seat covers for vehicles
120244	security harness for vehicle seats
120318	self-balancing boards
120319	self-balancing electric unicycles
120317	self-balancing scooters
120335	self-driving robots for delivery
120035	ship hulls
120150	ships
120210	shock absorbers for automobiles
120011	shock absorbing springs for vehicles
120255	shopping trolleys / shopping carts
120176	side cars
120276	side view mirrors for vehicles
120228	signal arms for vehicles
120161	ski carriers for cars

120170	ski lifts
120081	sleeping berths for vehicles
120136	sleeping cars
120186	sleighs [vehicles]
120333	snow-going vehicles
120256	snowmobiles
120288	solid tyres for vehicle wheels / solid tires for vehicle wheels
120117	space vehicles
120264	spare wheel covers / spare tire covers / spare tyre covers
120118	spars for ships
120155	spikes for tyres / spikes for tires / studs for tires / studs for tyres
120261	spoilers for vehicles
120169	spoke clips for wheels
120094	spokes for bicycle wheels / bicycle wheel spokes
120178	sports cars
120016	sprinkling trucks
120037	steering gears for ships
120230	steering wheels for vehicles
120337	straddle carriers
120245	sun-blinds adapted for automobiles
120330	surveillance towers specially adapted for vehicles
120010	suspension shock absorbers for vehicles
120338	swamp-going vehicles
120243	tailboard lifts [parts of land vehicles] / elevating tailgates [parts of land vehicles] / power tailgates [parts of land vehicles]
120190	telpher railways [cable cars] / cable cars
120265	tilt trucks
120183	tilting-carts
120082	timbers [frames] for ships
120201	tipping apparatus [parts of railway wagons]

120042	tipping bodies for lorries / tipping bodies for trucks
120227	torque converters for land vehicles
120034	torsion bars for vehicles
120307	tow trucks / wreckers for transport
120075	tractors
120017	trailer hitches for vehicles
120057	trailers [vehicles]
120309	trailers for transporting bicycles
120187	tramcars
120226	transmission chains for land vehicles
120142	transmission mechanisms for land vehicles
120246	transmission shafts for land vehicles
120156	treads for retreading tyres / treads for retreading tires
120074	treads for vehicles [tractor type] / treads for vehicles [roller belts]
120191	tricycles
120324	trolleys*
120312	trucks incorporating a crane
120234	tubeless tyres for bicycles / tubeless tires for bicycles
120192	turbines for land vehicles
120050	two-wheeled trolleys / luggage trucks / sack-barrows
120292	tyre mousse inserts / tire mousse inserts
120321	tyres for snow ploughs / tires for snow ploughs
120031	tyres for vehicle wheels / tires for vehicle wheels
120185	undercarriages for vehicles
120195	upholstery for vehicles
120032	valves for vehicle tyres / valves for vehicle tires
120125	vans [vehicles]
120320	vehicle bonnet pins / vehicle hood pins
120077	vehicle bumpers

120069	vehicle chassis
120224	vehicle covers [shaped]
120278	vehicle joysticks
120141	vehicle running boards
120177	vehicle seats
120171	vehicle suspension springs
120168	vehicle wheel spokes
120053	vehicle wheels
120193	vehicles for locomotion by land, air, water or rail
120329	water scooters [personal watercraft]
120149	water vehicles
120218	wheelbarrows
120062	wheelchairs
120198	windows for vehicles
120154	windscreens / windshields
120121	windshield wipers / windscreen wipers
120202	yachts

Class 13

Firearms; ammunition and projectiles; explosives; fireworks.

Explanatory Note

Class 13 includes mainly firearms and pyrotechnic products.

This Class includes, in particular:

- rescue flares, explosive or pyrotechnic;
- flare pistols;
- sprays for personal defence purposes;
- explosive fog signals, signal rocket flares;
- air pistols being weapons;
- bandoliers for weapons;
- sporting firearms, hunting firearms.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- grease for weapons (Cl. 4);
- blades being weapons (Cl. 8);
- side arms, other than firearms (Cl. 8);
- non-explosive fog signals, rescue laser signalling flares (Cl. 9);
- telescopic sights for firearms (Cl. 9);
- flaming torches (Cl. 11);
- Christmas crackers (Cl. 28);
- percussion caps being toys (Cl. 28);
- toy air pistols (Cl. 28);
- matches (Cl. 34).

Basic No.	Indication
130001	acetyl-nitrocellulose
130059	air pistols [weapons]
130005	ammonium nitrate explosives
130027	ammunition
130042	ammunition for firearms
130016	apparatus for filling cartridge belts
130014	artillery guns [cannons]
130075	automatic firearm ammunition belts
130015	ballistic weapons / ballistic missiles

130074	belts adapted for ammunition
130017	Bengal lights
130031	breeches of firearms
130020	cannons
130019	cartridge cases
130024	cartridge loading apparatus
130025	cartridge pouches
130023	cartridges
130010	cleaning brushes for firearms
130066	detonating caps, other than toys / percussion caps, other than toys
130062	detonating fuses for explosives / firing lanyards for explosives
130018	detonating plugs
130006	detonators
130032	dynamite
130003	explosive cartridges
130051	explosive powders
130034	explosives
130009	firearms
130072	firecrackers
130013	fireworks
130057	firing platforms
130079	flare pistols
130064	fog signals, explosive
130060	fuses for explosives
130044	fuses for explosives, for use in mines
130002	gun carriages [artillery]
130030	guncotton / pyroxylin
130050	gunpowder
130036	guns [weapons]

130037	gunstocks
130028	hammers for guns and rifles / hammers for guns / hammers for rifles
130078	hand grenades
130069	harpoon guns
130082	harpoons adapted for harpoon guns
130026	hunting firearms / sporting firearms
130041	lead shot for hunting
130046	machine guns
130045	mines [explosives]
130047	mortars [firearms]
130007	motorized weapons
130070	noise-suppressors for guns
130049	pistols [arms]
130029	powder horns
130061	primings [fuses]
130052	projectiles [weapons]
130053	pyrophoric substances
130054	pyrotechnic products
130080	rescue flares, explosive or pyrotechnic
130055	revolvers
130021	rifle barrels / gun barrels
130033	rifle cases / gun cases
130022	rifles / carbines
130043	rocket launchers
130068	rockets [projectiles]
130048	shells [projectiles]
130063	shoulder straps for weapons / bandoliers for weapons
130077	side arms [firearms]
130038	sighting mirrors for guns and rifles / sighting mirrors for guns / sighting mirrors for rifles

130065	sights, other than telescopic sights, for artillery
130058	sights, other than telescopic sights, for firearms
130035	signal rocket flares
130073	sprays for personal defence purposes / sprays for personal defense purposes
130081	starting pistols / starter pistols
130071	tanks [weapons]
130008	tear-gas weapons
130076	torpedoes
130040	trigger guards for guns and rifles / trigger guards for rifles
130056	trunnions for heavy weapons

Class 14

Precious metals and their alloys; jewellery, precious and semi-precious stones; horological and chronometric instruments.

Explanatory Note

Class 14 includes mainly precious metals and certain goods made of precious metals or coated therewith, as well as jewellery, clocks and watches, and component parts therefor.

This Class includes, in particular:

- jewellery, including imitation jewellery, for example, paste jewellery;
- cuff links, tie pins, tie clips;
- key rings, key chains and charms therefor;
- jewellery charms;
- jewellery boxes;
- component parts for jewellery, clocks and watches, for example, clasps and beads for jewellery, movements for clocks and watches, clock hands, watch springs, watch crystals.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- smartwatches (Cl. 9);
- charms, other than for jewellery, key rings or key chains (Cl. 26);
- objects of art not made of precious metals or coated therewith that are classified according to the material of which they are made, for example, works of art of metal (Cl. 6), of stone, concrete or marble (Cl. 19), of wood, wax, plaster or plastic (Cl. 20), of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass (Cl. 21);
- certain goods made of precious metals or coated therewith that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, metals in foil and powder form for use in painting, decorating, printing and art (Cl. 2), dental amalgams of gold (Cl. 5), cutlery (Cl. 8), electric contacts (Cl. 9), pen nibs of gold (Cl. 16), teapots (Cl. 21), gold and silver embroidery (Cl. 26), cigar boxes (Cl. 34).

Basic No.	Indication
140001	agates
140082	alarm clocks
140104	alloys of precious metal
140006	amulets [jewellery] / amulets [jewelry]
140106	anchors [clock- and watchmaking]
140042	atomic clocks
140152	badges of precious metal
140014	barrels [clock- and watchmaking]
140167	beads for making jewellery / beads for making jewelry
140113	boxes of precious metal

140015	bracelets [jewellery] / bracelets [jewelry]
140176	bracelets made of embroidered textile [jewellery] / bracelets made of embroidered textile [jewelry]
140019	brooches [jewellery] / brooches [jewelry]
140123	busts of precious metal
140171	cabochons
140024	chains [jewellery] / chains [jewelry]
140177	charms for key rings / charms for key chains
140027	chronographs [watches]
140028	chronometers
140030	chronometric instruments
140029	chronoscopes
140168	clasps for jewellery / clasps for jewelry
140044	clock cases
140002	clock hands
140011	clocks
140032	clocks and watches, electric
140023	clockworks
140165	cloisonné jewellery / cloisonné jewelry
140034	coins
140183	commemorative statuary cups of precious metal
140043	control clocks [master clocks] / master clocks
140049	copper tokens
140180	crucifixes as jewellery / crucifixes as jewelry
140179	crucifixes of precious metal, other than jewellery / crucifixes of precious metal, other than jewelry
140122	cuff links
140021	dials [clock- and watchmaking]
140035	diamonds
140118	earrings
140146	figurines of precious metal / statuettes of precious metal

140064	gold thread [jewellery] / gold thread [jewelry]
140063	gold, unwrought or beaten
140117	hat jewellery / hat jewelry
140003	ingots of precious metals
140045	iridium
140046	ivory jewellery / ivory jewelry
140048	jet, unwrought or semi-wrought
140050	jewellery / jewelry
140166	jewellery boxes / jewelry boxes
140018	jewellery charms / charms for jewellery / charms for jewelry / jewelry charms
140169	jewellery findings / jewelry findings
140187	jewellery for pets / jewelry for pets
140182	jewellery hat pins / jewelry hatpins
140004	jewellery of yellow amber / jewelry of yellow amber
140170	jewellery rolls / jewelry rolls
140162	key rings [split rings with trinket or decorative fob] / key chains [split rings with trinket or decorative fob]
140186	lanyards for keys
140051	lockets [jewellery] / lockets [jewelry]
140052	medals
140175	misbaha [prayer beads]
140060	movements for clocks and watches
140031	necklaces [jewellery] / necklaces [jewelry]
140062	olivine [gems] / peridot
140069	ornamental pins
140047	ornaments of jet
140066	osmium
140067	palladium
140097	paste jewellery / paste jewelry [costume jewelry]
140070	pearls [jewellery] / pearls [jewelry]

140005	pearls made of ambroid [pressed amber]
140013	pendulums [clock- and watchmaking]
140150	pins [jewellery] / pins [jewelry]
140075	platinum [metal]
140055	precious metals, unwrought or semi-wrought
140074	precious stones
140173	presentation boxes for jewellery / presentation boxes for jewelry
140145	presentation boxes for watches
140184	prize cups of precious metal
140181	retractable key rings / retractable key chains
140083	rhodium
140107	rings [jewellery] / rings [jewelry]
140178	rosaries / chaplets
140085	ruthenium
140073	semi-precious stones
140185	sew-on tags of precious metal for clothing
140119	shoe jewellery / shoe jewelry
140009	silver thread [jewellery] / silver thread [jewelry]
140163	silver, unwrought or beaten
140095	spinel [precious stones]
140172	split rings of precious metal for keys
140008	spun silver [silver wire]
140096	statues of precious metal
140164	stopwatches
140022	sundials
140040	threads of precious metal [jewellery] / threads of precious metal [jewelry] / wire of precious metal [jewellery] / wire of precious metal [jewelry]
140033	tie clips
140151	tie pins
140017	watch bands / straps for wristwatches / watch straps

140144	watch cases [parts of watches]
140025	watch chains
140059	watch glasses / watch crystals
140174	watch hands
140058	watch springs
140057	watches*
140109	works of art of precious metal
140016	wristwatches

Class 15

Musical instruments; music stands and stands for musical instruments; conductors' batons.

Explanatory Note

Class 15 includes mainly musical instruments, their parts and their accessories.

This Class includes, in particular:

- mechanical musical instruments and their accessories, for example, barrel organs, mechanical pianos, intensity regulators for mechanical pianos, robotic drums;
- musical boxes;
- electrical and electronic musical instruments;
- strings, reeds, pegs and pedals for musical instruments;
- tuning forks, tuning hammers;
- colophony (rosin) for stringed musical instruments.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- apparatus for the recording, transmission, amplification and reproduction of sound, for example, electric and electronic effects units for musical instruments, wah-wah pedals, audio interfaces, audio mixers, equalisers being audio apparatus, subwoofers (Cl. 9);
- downloadable music files (Cl. 9);
- downloadable electronic sheet music (Cl. 9), printed sheet music (Cl. 16);
- juke boxes, musical (Cl. 9);
- metronomes (Cl. 9);
- musical greeting cards (Cl. 16).

Basic No.	Indication
150001	accordions
150051	bagpipes
150090	balalaikas [stringed musical instruments]
150082	bamboo flutes
150011	bandonions
150091	banjos
150012	barrel organs
150013	basses [musical instruments]
150064	bellows for musical instruments
150005	bow nuts for musical instruments
150004	bows for musical instruments

150054	bridges for musical instruments
150016	buccins [trumpets]
150017	carillons [musical instruments]
150035	cases for musical instruments
150018	castanets
150015	catgut for musical instruments
150050	chin rests for violins
150023	clarionets
150071	clarions
150093	colophony for stringed musical instruments / rosin for stringed musical instruments
150026	concertinas
150009	conductors' batons
150031	cornets [musical instruments]
150032	cymbals
150027	double basses
150098	drum machines
150059	drumheads / skins for drums
150066	drums [musical instruments]
150010	drumsticks
150044	electronic musical instruments
150036	flutes
150037	gongs
150039	guitars
150086	handbells [musical instruments]
150014	harmonicas
150040	harmoniums
150042	harp strings
150041	harps
150019	hats with bells [musical instruments]

150030	horns [musical instruments]
150007	horsehair for bows for musical instruments
150081	huqin [Chinese violins]
150045	intensity regulators for mechanical pianos
150038	Jews' harps [musical instruments]
150020	kettledrum frames
150069	kettledrums
150024	keyboards for musical instruments
150077	keys for musical instruments
150046	lyres
150095	mallets for musical instruments
150049	mandolins
150092	melodicas
150034	mouthpieces for musical instruments
150078	music rolls [piano]
150080	music stands
150087	music synthesizers
150052	musical boxes
150025	musical instruments
150099	musical instruments for children
150065	mutes for musical instruments / dampers for musical instruments
150043	oboes
150056	ocarinas
150057	organs
150060	pedals for musical instruments
150021	pegs for musical instruments
150079	perforated music rolls
150061	piano keyboards
150063	piano keys

150062	piano strings
150008	pianos
150083	pipa [Chinese guitars]
150048	plectrums / picks for stringed instruments
150003	reeds
150094	robotic drums
150089	saxophones
150084	sheng [Chinese musical wind instruments]
150097	singing bowls
150088	stands for musical instruments
150006	sticks for bows for musical instruments
150096	straps for musical instruments
150029	stringed musical instruments
150028	strings for musical instruments
150085	suona [Chinese trumpets]
150067	tambourines
150068	tom-toms
150055	triangles [musical instruments]
150070	trombones
150072	trumpets
150033	tuning forks
150002	tuning hammers
150053	turning apparatus for sheet music
150073	valves for musical instruments
150074	violas
150075	violins
150058	wind pipes for organs
150076	xylophones
150022	zithers

Class 16

Paper and cardboard; printed matter; bookbinding material; photographs; stationery and office requisites, except furniture; adhesives for stationery or household purposes; drawing materials and materials for artists; paintbrushes; instructional and teaching materials; plastic sheets, films and bags for wrapping and packaging; printers' type, printing blocks.

Explanatory Note

Class 16 includes mainly paper, cardboard and certain goods made of those materials, as well as office requisites.

This Class includes, in particular:

- paper knives and paper cutters;
- cases, covers and devices for holding or securing paper, for example, document files, money clips, holders for cheque books, paper-clips, passport holders, scrapbooks;
- certain office machines, for example, typewriters, duplicators, franking machines for office use, pencil sharpeners;
- painting articles for use by artists and interior and exterior painters, for example, artists' watercolour saucers, painters' easels and palettes, paint rollers and trays;
- certain disposable paper products, for example, bibs, handkerchiefs and table linen of paper;
- certain goods made of paper or cardboard not otherwise classified by function or purpose, for example, paper bags, envelopes and containers for packaging, statues, figurines and works of art of paper or cardboard, such as figurines of papier mâché, framed or unframed lithographs, paintings and watercolours.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- paints (Cl. 2);
- hand tools for artists, for example, spatulas, sculptors' chisels (Cl. 8);
- teaching apparatus, for example, audiovisual teaching apparatus, resuscitation mannequins (Cl. 9), and toy models (Cl. 28);
- certain goods made of paper or cardboard that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, photographic paper (Cl. 1), abrasive paper (Cl. 3), paper blinds (Cl. 20), table cups and plates of paper (Cl. 21), bed linen of paper (Cl. 24), paper clothing (Cl. 25), cigarette paper (Cl. 34).

Basic No.	Indication
160355	absorbent sheets of paper or plastic for foodstuff packaging
160268	address plates for addressing machines
160004	address stamps
160005	addressing machines
160003	adhesive tape dispensers [office requisites]
160266	adhesive tapes for stationery or household purposes
160265	adhesives [glues] for stationery or household purposes
160008	advertisement boards of paper or cardboard
160013	albums / scrapbooks

160269	almanacs
160377	animation cels
160284	announcement cards [stationery]
160219	apparatus for mounting photographs
160020	aquarelles / watercolors [paintings] / watercolours [paintings]
160021	architects' models
160027	arithmetical tables / calculating tables
160166	artists' watercolour saucers / artists' watercolor saucers
160034	atlases
160390	baggage claim check tags of paper
160246	bags [envelopes, pouches] of paper or plastics, for packaging
160399	baking paper
160253	balls for ball-point pens
160367	banknotes
160375	banners of paper
160388	barcode ribbons
160276	bibs of paper
160384	bibs, sleeved, of paper
160205	binding strips [bookbinding]
160039	biological samples for use in microscopy [teaching materials]
160201	blackboards
160051	blotters
160223	blueprints / plans
160330	bookbinding apparatus and machines [office equipment]
160236	bookbinding material
160018	bookends
160189	booklets
160249	bookmarks / bookmarkers
160095	books

160282	bottle envelopes of paper or cardboard
160304	bottle wrappers of paper or cardboard
160280	boxes of paper or cardboard
160376	bunting of paper
160270	calendars
160216	canvas for painting
160066	carbon paper
160078	cardboard tubes
160075	cardboard*
160070	cards* / charts
160396	carrier bags of paper or plastic / shopping bags of paper or plastic
160259	cases for stamps [seals]
160080	catalogues
160110	chalk for lithography
160112	chalk holders
160160	charcoal pencils
160350	chart pointers, non-electronic
160090	chromolithographs [chromos] / chromos
160016	cigar bands
160349	clipboards
160381	clips for name badge holders [office requisites]
160010	clips for offices / staples for offices
160238	cloth for bookbinding / bookbinding cloth
160283	coasters of paper
160393	colouring books / coloring books
160394	colouring pictures / coloring pictures
160331	comic books
160096	compasses for drawing
160084	composing frames [printing]

160098	composing sticks
160102	conical paper bags
160332	copying paper [stationery]
160239	cords for bookbinding / bookbinding cords
160103	correcting fluids [office requisites]
160104	correcting ink [heliography]
160357	correcting tapes [office requisites]
160108	covers [stationery] / wrappers [stationery]
160115	cream containers of paper
160345	credit card imprinters, non-electric
160383	dental tray covers of paper
160255	desk mats
160289	desktop cabinets for stationery [office requisites]
160126	diagrams
160022	document files [stationery]
160361	document holders [stationery]
160346	document laminators for office use
160344	drawer liners of paper, perfumed or not
160123	drawing boards
160125	drawing instruments
160124	drawing materials
160041	drawing pads
160185	drawing pens
160048	drawing pins / thumbtacks
160234	drawing rulers
160151	drawing sets
160128	duplicators
160275	elastic bands for offices
160140	electrocardiograph paper

160163	electrotypes
160047	embroidery designs [patterns]
160170	engraving plates
160028	engravings
160146	envelope sealing machines for offices
160127	envelopes [stationery]
160139	erasers
160135	erasing products
160138	erasing shields
160309	etching needles
160129	etchings
160150	fabrics for bookbinding
160307	face towels of paper
160155	figurines of papier mâché / statuettes of papier mâché
160092	files [office requisites]
160156	filter paper
160157	filtering materials of paper
160064	fingerstalls for office use
160286	flags of paper
160401	flip charts
160404	floor decals
160229	flower-pot covers of paper / covers of paper for flower pots
160360	flyers
160085	folders for papers / jackets for papers
160158	forms, printed
160225	fountain pens
160009	franking machines for office use / postage meters for office use
160107	French curves
160162	galley racks [printing]

160292	garbage bags of paper or of plastics
160389	glitter for stationery purposes
160290	glue for stationery or household purposes / pastes for stationery or household purposes
160264	gluten [glue] for stationery or household purposes
160122	graining combs
160121	graphic prints
160168	graphic representations
160167	graphic reproductions
160250	greeting cards
160312	gummed cloth for stationery purposes
160036	gummed tape [stationery]
160311	gums [adhesives] for stationery or household purposes
160176	hand labelling appliances
160019	hand-rests for painters
160198	handkerchiefs of paper
160303	handwriting specimens for copying
160076	hat boxes of cardboard
160171	hectographs
160106	histological sections for teaching purposes
160333	holders for cheque books / holders for checkbooks
160258	holders for stamps [seals]
160215	house painters' rollers
160356	humidity control sheets of paper or plastic for foodstuff packaging
160072	index cards [stationery]
160154	indexes
160089	Indian inks
160334	ink sticks
160335	ink stones [ink reservoirs]
160142	ink*

160054	inking pads
160143	inking ribbons
160241	inking sheets for document reproducing machines
160199	inking sheets for duplicators
160301	inkstands
160144	inkwells
160313	isinglass for stationery or household purposes
160308	labels of paper or cardboard
160153	ledgers [books]
160101	letter trays
160188	lithographic stones
160029	lithographic works of art
160187	lithographs
160035	loose-leaf binders / ring binders
160190	luminous paper
160243	magazines [periodicals]
160400	magnetic boards being office requisites
160192	manifolds [stationery]
160180	manuals [handbooks] / handbooks [manuals]
160193	marking chalk
160359	marking pens [stationery]
160037	mats of paper for beer glasses
160398	mezuzah cases
160397	mezuzah parchments
160230	mimeograph apparatus and machines
160026	modelling clay
160196	modelling materials
160197	modelling paste
160091	modelling wax, not for dental purposes

160049	moisteners [office requisites]
160173	moisteners for gummed surfaces [office requisites]
160353	money clips
160352	moulds for modelling clays [artists' materials] / molds for modelling clays [artists' materials]
160336	musical greeting cards
160379	name badge holders [office requisites]
160387	name badges [office requisites]
160337	newsletters
160032	newspapers
160131	nibs
160134	nibs of gold
160068	note books
160203	numbering apparatus
160088	numbers [type]
160364	obliterating stamps
160093	office perforators
160159	office requisites, except furniture
160204	oleographs
160395	origami folding paper
160338	packaging material made of starches
160365	packing [cushioning, stuffing] materials of paper or cardboard
160366	padding materials of paper or cardboard / stuffing of paper or cardboard
160042	pads [stationery]
160362	page holders
160217	paint boxes for use in schools
160358	paint trays
160273	paintbrushes
160050	painters' brushes
160087	painters' easels

160030	paintings [pictures], framed or unframed
160207	palettes for painters
160046	pamphlets
160208	pantographs [drawing instruments]
160378	paper bags for use in the sterilization of medical instruments / paper bags for use in the sterilisation of medical instruments
160351	paper bows, other than haberdashery or hair decorations
160116	paper clasps
160324	paper coffee filters
160224	paper creasers [office requisites]
160385	paper cutters [office requisites]
160382	paper for medical examination tables
160233	paper for radiograms
160067	paper for recording machines
160291	paper knives [letter openers]
160244	paper ribbons, other than haberdashery or hair decorations
160074	paper sheets [stationery]
160287	paper shredders for office use
160391	paper wipes for cleaning
160202	paper-clips
160006	paper*
160347	papers for painting and calligraphy
160183	paperweights
160191	papier mâché
160210	parchment paper
160340	passport holders
160211	pastels [crayons]
160133	pen cases / boxes for pens
160011	pen clips
160148	pen wipers

160113	pencil holders
160114	pencil lead holders
160105	pencil leads
160293	pencil sharpeners, electric or non-electric
160017	pencil sharpening machines, electric or non-electric
160031	pencils
160299	penholders
160242	pens [office requisites]
160407	pens [writing implements] incorporating tips for operating touchscreen devices
160077	perforated cards for Jacquard looms
160033	periodicals
160221	photo-engravings
160147	photographs [printed]
160014	pictures
160305	placards of paper or cardboard
160296	place mats of paper
160403	plantable seed paper [stationery]
160371	plastic bags for pet waste disposal
160285	plastic blister packs for packaging / plastic bubble packs for packaging
160406	plastic bubble film for wrapping
160325	plastic cling film, extensible, for palletization
160218	plastic film for wrapping
160195	plastics for modelling
160363	polymer modelling clay
160228	portraits
160260	postage stamps
160174	postcards
160007	posters
160369	printed coupons

160164	printed geographical maps
160175	printed matter
160179	printed publications
160374	printed sheet music
160172	printed timetables
160177	printers' blankets, not of textile
160235	printers' reglets
160040	printing blocks
160178	printing sets, portable [office requisites]
160065	printing type
160015	prints [engravings]
160232	prospectuses
160392	protective covers for books
160141	punches [office requisites]
160380	retractable reels for name badge holders [office requisites]
160370	rice paper*
160118	rollers for typewriters
160248	school supplies [stationery]
160169	scrapers [erasers] for offices
160057	sealing compounds for stationery purposes
160056	sealing machines for offices
160053	sealing stamps
160206	sealing wafers
160055	sealing wax
160149	seals [stamps]
160405	seaweed-based film for wrapping
160274	self-adhesive tapes for stationery or household purposes
160212	sewing patterns
160288	sheets of reclaimed cellulose for wrapping

160137	shields [paper seals]
160327	signboards of paper or cardboard
160024	slate pencils
160082	song books
160402	souvenir banknotes
160043	spools for inking ribbons
160368	spray chalk
160069	square rulers for drawing
160297	squares for drawing
160247	stamp pads
160261	stamp stands
160052	stamps [seals]
160281	stands for pens and pencils
160012	stapling presses [office requisites]
160271	starch paste [adhesive] for stationery or household purposes
160209	stationery
160251	steatite [tailor's chalk]
160001	steel letters
160002	steel pens
160214	stencil cases
160226	stencil plates
160227	stencils
160161	stencils [stationery]
160386	stencils for decorating food and beverages
160328	stickers [stationery]
160298	T-squares for drawing
160186	table linen of paper
160295	table napkins of paper
160373	table runners of paper

160200	tablecloths of paper
160254	tablemats of paper
160081	tags for index cards
160111	tailors' chalk
160071	teaching materials [except apparatus]
160165	terrestrial globes
160038	tickets
160408	tissue paper
160294	tissues of paper for removing make-up
160094	toilet paper / hygienic paper
160306	towels of paper
160063	tracing cloth
160184	tracing needles for drawing purposes
160062	tracing paper
160061	tracing patterns
160354	trading cards, other than for games
160119	transfers [decalcomanias] / decalcomanias
160262	transparencies [stationery]
160059	trays for sorting and counting money
160097	type [numerals and letters] / letters [type]
160257	typewriter keys
160245	typewriter ribbons
160132	typewriters, electric or non-electric
160263	vignetting apparatus
160310	viscose sheets for wrapping
160372	washi
160339	waxed paper
160278	wood pulp board [stationery]
160279	wood pulp paper

160130	wrapping paper / packing paper
160045	wristbands for the retention of writing instruments
160348	writing board erasers
160342	writing brushes
160302	writing cases [sets]
160300	writing cases [stationery]
160109	writing chalk
160343	writing instruments
160136	writing materials
160058	writing or drawing books
160182	writing paper
160023	writing slates

Class 17

Unprocessed and semi-processed rubber, gutta-percha, gum, asbestos, mica and substitutes for all these materials; plastics and resins in extruded form for use in manufacture; packing, stopping and insulating materials; flexible pipes, tubes and hoses, not of metal.

Explanatory Note

Class 17 includes mainly electrical, thermal and acoustic insulating materials and plastics for use in manufacture in the form of sheets, blocks and rods, as well as certain goods made of rubber, gutta-percha, gum, asbestos, mica or substitutes therefor.

This Class includes, in particular:

- rubber material for recapping tyres;
- floating anti-pollution barriers;
- adhesive tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes;
- plastic films, other than for wrapping and packaging, for example, anti-dazzle films for windows;
- elastic threads and threads of rubber or plastic, not for textile use;
- certain goods made of the materials in this class not otherwise classified by function or purpose, for example, foam supports for flower arrangements, padding and stuffing materials of rubber or plastics, rubber stoppers, shock-absorbing buffers of rubber, rubber bags or envelopes for packaging.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- fire hose (Cl. 9);
- pipes being parts of sanitary installations (Cl. 11) and rigid pipes of metal (Cl. 6) and not of metal (Cl. 19);
- insulating glass for building (Cl. 19);
- certain goods made of the materials in this class that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, gum resins (Cl. 2), rubber for dental purposes (Cl. 5), asbestos screens for firemen (Cl. 9), adhesive rubber patches for repairing inner tubes (Cl. 12), erasers (Cl. 16).

Basic No.	Indication
170135	acoustic insulating materials
170127	acrylic glass, semi-processed
170002	acrylic resins, semi-processed
170085	adhesive tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes
170115	anti-glare films for windows [tinted films] / anti-dazzle films for windows [tinted films]
170091	asbestos
170080	asbestos cloth
170078	asbestos coverings
170079	asbestos fabrics
170044	asbestos felt

170088	asbestos fibres / asbestos fibers
170087	asbestos millboards
170081	asbestos packing
170071	asbestos paper
170003	asbestos safety curtains / safety curtains of asbestos
170035	asbestos sheets
170005	asbestos slate / slate asbestos
170077	bags [envelopes, pouches] of rubber, for packaging
170010	balata
170037	bark coverings for sound insulation
170026	boiler composition to prevent the radiation of heat
170048	brake lining materials, partly processed
170065	canvas hose pipes
170096	carbon fibres, other than for textile use / carbon fibers, other than for textile use
170040	caulking materials
170001	cellulose acetate, semi-processed
170042	chemical compositions for sealing leaks
170019	clack valves of rubber
170039	clutch linings
170024	compositions to prevent the radiation of heat
170074	connecting hose for vehicle radiators
170031	cords of rubber
170032	cotton wool for packing [caulking]
170033	cylinder jointings
170034	dielectrics [insulators]
170123	dock bumpers of rubber
170119	door stops of rubber
170013	draught excluder strips / weatherstripping
170118	duct tapes

170036	ebonite
170100	ebonite moulds / ebonite molds
170038	elastic yarns, other than for textile use / elastic threads, other than for textile use
170134	electromagnetic interference [EMI] shielding films
170041	expansion joint fillers / fillers for expansion joints
170104	fibreglass fabrics for insulation / fiberglass fabrics for insulation
170103	fibreglass for insulation / fiberglass for insulation / glass fibers for insulation / glass fibres for insulation
170124	filtering materials of semi-processed films of plastic
170106	filtering materials of semi-processed foams of plastic
170086	fittings, not of metal, for compressed air lines
170121	fittings, not of metal, for flexible pipes
170122	fittings, not of metal, for rigid pipes
170022	flexible hoses, not of metal
170108	floating anti-pollution barriers
170112	foam supports for flower arrangements [semi-finished products]
170053	foil of regenerated cellulose, other than for wrapping / sheets of regenerated cellulose, other than for wrapping
170059	foils of metal for insulating / metal foil for insulation
170043	gaskets / joint packings
170063	glass wool for insulation
170117	gum, raw or semi-worked
170050	gutta-percha
170025	hoses of textile material
170056	insulating fabrics
170045	insulating felt
170133	insulating films
170126	insulating inks
170023	insulating materials
170051	insulating oil for transformers
170052	insulating oils

170060	insulating paints
170055	insulating paper
170110	insulating plaster
170116	insulating refractory materials
170107	insulating tapes
170057	insulating varnish
170099	insulators
170094	insulators for cables
170098	insulators for electric mains
170084	insulators for railway tracks
170073	junctions, not of metal, for pipes
170064	latex [rubber]
170113	liquid rubber
170136	liquid sealants for transmissions
170066	lute
170070	mica, raw or partly processed
170062	mineral wool [insulator]
170016	non-conducting materials for retaining heat
170132	non-slip pads of rubber
170131	O-rings
170130	oil seals
170128	organic glass, semi-processed
170101	packing [cushioning, stuffing] materials of rubber or plastics
170014	padding materials of rubber or plastics / stuffing of rubber or plastics
170029	paper for electrical capacitors
170030	pipe gaskets / joint packings for pipes
170067	pipe muffs, not of metal / pipe jackets, not of metal
170102	plastic fibres, other than for textile use / plastic fibers, other than for textile use
170125	plastic filaments for 3D printing

170072	plastic film, other than for wrapping
170111	plastic sheeting for agricultural purposes
170097	plastic substances, semi-processed
170089	reinforcing materials, not of metal, for pipes
170004	rings of rubber
170109	rubber material for recapping tyres / rubber material for recapping tires
170012	rubber seals for jars
170068	rubber sleeves for protecting parts of machines / sleeves of rubber for protecting parts of machines
170114	rubber solutions
170018	rubber stoppers
170017	rubber, raw or semi-worked
170069	sealant compounds for joints
170092	self-adhesive tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes
170129	sew-on tags of rubber for clothing
170021	shock-absorbing buffers of rubber
170061	slag wool [insulator]
170008	soundproofing materials
170093	stops of rubber
170058	substances for insulating buildings against moisture
170075	synthetic resins, semi-processed / artificial resins, semi-processed
170020	synthetic rubber
170047	threads of plastic for soldering / soldering threads of plastic
170105	threads of plastic materials, other than for textile use
170095	threads of rubber, other than for textile use
170082	valves of india-rubber or vulcanized fibre / valves of india-rubber or vulcanized fiber
170083	viscose sheets, other than for wrapping
170046	vulcanized fibre / vulcanized fiber
170076	washers of rubber or vulcanized fibre / washers of rubber or vulcanized fiber
170009	water-tight rings / stuffing rings

170006	watering hose
170011	waterproof packings
170015	weatherstripping compositions
170120	window stops of rubber

Class 18

Leather and imitations of leather; animal skins and hides; luggage and carrying bags; umbrellas and parasols; walking sticks; whips, harness and saddlery; collars, leashes and clothing for animals.

Explanatory Note

Class 18 includes mainly leather, imitations of leather and certain goods made of those materials.

This Class includes, in particular:

- luggage and carrying bags, for example, suitcases, trunks, travelling bags, sling bags for carrying infants, school bags;
- luggage or baggage tags;
- business card cases and pocket wallets;
- boxes and cases of leather or leatherboard.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- walking sticks or canes for medical purposes (Cl. 10);
- clothing, footwear and headwear of leather for human beings (Cl. 25);
- bags and cases adapted to the product they are intended to contain, for example, bags adapted for laptops (Cl. 9), bags and cases for cameras and photographic equipment (Cl. 9), cases for musical instruments (Cl. 15), golf bags with or without wheels, bags especially designed for skis and surfboards (Cl. 28);
- certain goods made of leather, imitations of leather, animal skins and hides that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, leather strops (Cl. 8), polishing leather (Cl. 21), chamois leather for cleaning (Cl. 21), leather belts for clothing (Cl. 25).

Basic No.	Indication
180147	adhesive tags of leather for bags
180002	animal skins / pelts
180073	attaché cases
180142	backpacks for carrying infants
180079	bags [envelopes, pouches] of leather, for packaging
180075	bags for campers
180074	bags for climbers
180118	bags for sports*
180124	bags*
180076	beach bags
180017	bits for animals [harness]
180056	blinkers [harness] / blinders [harness]

180089	boxes of leather or leatherboard
180098	boxes of vulcanized fibre / boxes of vulcanized fiber
180112	bridles [harness]
180011	bridoons
180083	briefcases
180126	business card cases
180038	butts [parts of hides]
180021	card cases [notecases]
180091	cases of leather or leatherboard
180052	casings, of leather, for springs / casings, of leather, for plate springs
180061	cat o' nine tails
180088	cattle skins
180090	chain mesh purses
180094	chamois leather, other than for cleaning purposes / skins of chamois, other than for cleaning purposes
180062	chin straps, of leather
180135	clothing for pets
180030	collars for animals*
180138	compression cubes adapted for luggage
180139	conference folders / conference portfolios
180054	covers for animals
180097	covers for horse saddles
180125	credit card cases [wallets]
180032	curried skins
180148	dog waste bag dispensers adapted for use with leashes
180006	fastenings for saddles
180065	frames for bags [structural parts of bags]
180150	frames for coin purses [structural parts of coin purses]
180018	frames for umbrellas or parasols
180067	fur / fur-skins

180116	furniture coverings of leather
180019	game bags [hunting accessories]
180111	garment bags for travel
180080	girths of leather
180008	goldbeaters' skin
180131	grips for holding shopping bags
180059	halters / head-stalls
180077	handbags
180120	harness fittings
180055	harness for animals
180033	harness straps / harness traces
180023	hat boxes of leather
180100	haversacks
180140	hiking sticks / trekking sticks
180026	horse blankets
180025	horse collars
180121	horseshoes
180042	imitation leather
180113	key cases
180027	kid
180053	knee-pads for horses
180130	labels of leather
180031	leather cord
180005	leather leashes / leather leads
180036	leather straps / leather thongs
180039	leather, unworked or semi-worked
180022	leatherboard
180141	leathercloth
180128	luggage tags / baggage tags

180063	moleskin [imitation of leather]
180137	motorized suitcases
180001	mountaineering sticks / alpenstocks
180013	music cases
180028	muzzles
180149	mycelium-based imitation leather
180114	net bags for shopping
180050	nose bags [feed bags]
180117	pads for horse saddles
180066	parasols
180045	parts of rubber for stirrups
180069	pocket wallets
180123	pouch baby carriers
180010	purses
180127	randsels [Japanese school satchels]
180072	reins
180136	reins for guiding children
180071	reusable shopping bags
180081	riding saddles
180058	rucksacks / backpacks
180004	saddle trees
180134	saddlebags*
180129	saddlecloths for horses
180082	saddlery
180020	school bags / school satchels
180146	sew-on tags of leather for clothing
180096	shoulder belts [straps] of leather / leather shoulder belts / leather shoulder straps
180044	sling bags for carrying infants
180122	slings for carrying infants

180046	stirrup leathers
180119	stirrups
180035	straps for skates
180012	straps for soldiers' equipment
180034	straps of leather [saddlery]
180086	suitcase handles
180144	suitcase packing organizers / luggage organizers
180085	suitcases
180133	suitcases with wheels
180132	tefillin [phylacteries]
180143	toilet bags, not fitted
180047	tool bags, empty
180057	traces [harness]
180078	travelling bags
180084	travelling sets [leatherware]
180041	trimmings of leather for furniture / leather trimmings for furniture
180092	trunks [luggage]
180051	umbrella covers
180068	umbrella handles
180007	umbrella or parasol ribs
180003	umbrella rings
180014	umbrella sticks
180043	umbrellas
180115	valises
180087	valves of leather
180093	vanity cases, not fitted
180145	vegan leather
180060	walking stick handles / walking cane handles
180016	walking stick seats

180015	walking sticks* / canes*
180070	wheeled shopping bags
180049	whips

Class 19

Materials, not of metal, for building and construction; rigid pipes, not of metal, for building; asphalt, pitch, tar and bitumen; transportable buildings, not of metal; monuments, not of metal.

Explanatory Note

Class 19 includes mainly materials, not of metal, for building and construction.

This Class includes, in particular:

- semi-worked woods for use in building, for example, beams, planks, panels;
- wood veneers;
- building glass, for example, glass tiles, insulating glass for building, safety glass;
- glass granules for marking out roads;
- granite, marble, gravel;
- terra-cotta for use as a building material;
- roofing, not of metal, incorporating photovoltaic cells;
- gravestones and tombs, not of metal;
- statues, busts and works of art of stone, concrete or marble;
- letter boxes of masonry;
- geotextiles;
- coatings being building materials;
- scaffolding, not of metal;
- transportable buildings or structures, not of metal, for example, aquaria, aviaries, flagpoles, porches, swimming pools.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cement preservatives, cement-waterproofing preparations (Cl. 1);
- fireproofing preparations (Cl. 1);
- wood preservatives (Cl. 2);
- oils for releasing form work for building (Cl. 4);
- letter boxes of metal (Cl. 6) and not of metal or masonry (Cl. 20);
- statues, busts and works of art of common metal (Cl. 6), of precious metal (Cl. 14), of wood, wax, plaster or plastic (Cl. 20), of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass (Cl. 21);
- certain pipes, not of metal, not for building, for example, pipes being parts of sanitary installations (Cl. 11), flexible pipes, tubes and hoses, not of metal (Cl. 17);
- substances for insulating buildings against moisture (Cl. 17);
- glass for vehicle windows (semi-finished product) (Cl. 21);
- birdcages (Cl. 21);
- mats and matting, linoleum and other materials for covering existing floors (Cl. 27);
- unsawn or undressed timber (Cl. 31).

Basic No.	Indication
190264	accordion doors, not of metal
190266	acoustic panels, not of metal

190001	advertisement columns, not of metal
190231	agglomerated bagasses of cane [building material]
190111	agglomerated cork for building
190003	alabaster
190002	alabaster glass for building
190067	angle irons, not of metal
190190	aquaria [structures]
190233	aquarium gravel
190234	aquarium sand
190175	arbours [structures], not of metal
190261	armour-plating, not of metal / armor-plating, not of metal
190254	armoured doors, not of metal / armored doors, not of metal
190142	artificial stone
190004	asbestos cement
190005	asbestos mortar
190013	asphalt
190014	asphalt paving
190184	aviaries [structures], not of metal
190016	balustrades, not of metal
190195	beacons, not of metal, non-luminous
190083	beams, not of metal / girders, not of metal
190199	bicycle parking installations, not of metal
190040	binding agents for making briquettes / binding agents for making stones
190110	binding material for road repair
190194	bird baths [structures], not of metal
190017	bitumen
190046	bitumen paper for building
190082	bituminous coatings for roofing
190025	bituminous products for building

190257	brackets, not of metal, for building
190080	branching pipes, not of metal
190038	bricks
190063	building glass
190271	building materials with soundproofing qualities, not of metal / construction materials with soundproofing qualities, not of metal
190197	building materials, not of metal / construction materials, not of metal
190223	building panels, not of metal
190062	building paper
190141	building stone
190027	building timber / lumber
190061	buildings, not of metal
190119	buildings, transportable, not of metal
190215	burial vaults, not of metal
190202	busts of stone, concrete or marble
190203	cabanas, not of metal
190042	caissons for construction work under water
190211	calcareous marl
190270	casement windows, not of metal
190125	cask wood / stave wood
190148	ceilings, not of metal
190093	cement for blast furnaces
190092	cement for furnaces
190058	cement posts
190057	cement slabs
190036	cement*
190156	chicken-houses, not of metal
190212	chimney cowls, not of metal
190216	chimney pots, not of metal
190218	chimney shafts, not of metal

190055	chimneys, not of metal
190258	cladding, not of metal, for building
190096	clay*
190105	clinker ballast
190097	coal tar
190129	coatings [building materials]
190272	commemorative statuary cups of stone, concrete or marble
190023	concrete
190024	concrete building elements
190064	cornices, not of metal
190227	crash barriers, not of metal, for roads
190152	diving boards, not of metal
190209	door frames, not of metal / door casings, not of metal
190154	door panels, not of metal
190069	doors, not of metal*
190220	drain pipes, not of metal
190221	drain traps [valves], not of metal or plastic
190241	duckboards, not of metal
190235	ducts, not of metal, for ventilating and air-conditioning installations
190039	earth for bricks
190255	enamelled glass, for building
190020	fair huts
190090	felt for building
190135	fences, not of metal
190224	figurines of stone, concrete or marble / statuettes of stone, concrete or marble
190012	firebricks / refractory bricks
190048	fireclay / grog [fired refractory material]
190049	fireplace mantles, not of metal
190056	fireproof cement coatings

190262	flagpoles [structures], not of metal
190131	flashing, not of metal, for building
190188	floating docks, not of metal, for mooring boats
190268	floating floor boards, not of metal
190214	floor tiles, not of metal
190147	floors, not of metal
190022	folding doors, not of metal
190091	foundry moulds, not of metal / foundry molds, not of metal
190050	framework, not of metal, for building
190015	furrings of wood
190153	gates, not of metal
190236	geotextiles
190121	glass granules for road marking / glass granules for marking out roads
190098	granite
190088	grave slabs, not of metal / tomb slabs, not of metal
190099	gravel
190144	gravestones / tombstones
190210	greenhouse frames, not of metal
190167	greenhouses, transportable, not of metal
190075	gutter pipes, not of metal
190102	gypsum [building material]
190009	hips for roofing
190267	horticultural frames, not of metal / cold frames, not of metal
190019	huts
190239	insect screens, not of metal
190180	insulating glass for building
190103	jalousies, not of metal
190157	joists, not of metal
190109	laths, not of metal

190177	latticework, not of metal / trellises, not of metal
190217	lengthening pieces, not of metal, for chimneys
190228	letter boxes of masonry
190052	lime
190043	limestone / calcareous stone
190150	linings, not of metal, for building
190114	lintels, not of metal
190115	luminous paving blocks
190116	macadam
190118	magnesia cement
190070	manhole covers, not of metal
190029	manufactured timber
190120	marble
190124	masts [poles], not of metal
190051	materials for making and coating roads
190089	memorial plaques, not of metal
190117	monuments, not of metal
190187	mooring bollards, not of metal
190053	mortar for building / grout
190126	mosaics for building
190127	mouldable wood / moldable wood
190128	mouldings, not of metal, for building / moldings, not of metal, for building
190065	mouldings, not of metal, for cornices / moldings, not of metal, for cornices
190275	mounting frames, not of metal, for solar panels
190165	non-luminous and non-mechanical signs, not of metal
190132	olivine for building
190107	outdoor blinds, not of metal and not of textile
190205	paint spraying booths, not of metal
190134	palings, not of metal / palisading, not of metal

190250	pantiles, not of metal
190045	paperboard for building / building cardboard
190106	parquet floor boards
190112	parquet flooring
190060	partitions, not of metal
190200	paving blocks, not of metal
190219	paving slabs, not of metal
190232	penstock pipes, not of metal
190140	perches
190084	pigsties, not of metal
190136	pilings, not of metal / sheet piles, not of metal
190256	pillars, not of metal, for building
190037	pitch
190149	planks of wood for building
190054	plaster*
190259	plastic landscape edgings
190095	plate glass [windows] for building
190158	platforms, prefabricated, not of metal
190269	play sand
190028	plywood
190123	porches [structures], not of metal
190244	porphyry [stone]
190206	posts, not of metal
190079	posts, not of metal, for power lines / poles, not of metal, for power lines
190011	potters' clay
190243	prefabricated houses [ready-to-assemble], not of metal
190273	prize cups of stone, concrete or marble
190086	props, not of metal
190073	quartz

190176	railway sleepers, not of metal / railroad ties, not of metal
190072	raw chalk
190163	reeds for building
190242	refractory construction materials, not of metal
190191	reinforcing materials, not of metal, for building
190178	rigid pipes, not of metal, for building
190161	road coating materials
190122	road marking sheets and strips of synthetic material
190164	road signs, non-luminous and non-mechanical, not of metal
190253	rock crystal
190108	rocket launching platforms, not of metal
190071	roof coverings, not of metal
190066	roof flashing, not of metal
190044	roof gutters, not of metal
190021	roofing shingles
190007	roofing slates
190151	roofing tiles, not of metal
190173	roofing, not of metal
190240	roofing, not of metal, incorporating photovoltaic cells
190260	rubber bearings for seismic isolation of buildings
190237	rubble
190192	safety glass
190166	sand, except foundry sand
190100	sandstone for building
190101	sandstone pipes
190031	sawn timber
190078	scaffolding, not of metal
190185	scantlings [carpentry]
190059	schists

190198	shuttering, not of metal, for concrete
190133	shutters, not of metal
190137	signalling panels, non-luminous and non-mechanical, not of metal
190168	silica [quartz]
190162	sills, not of metal
190169	silos, not of metal
190010	silver sand
190139	skating rinks [structures], not of metal
190252	slabs, not of metal, for building
190104	slag [building material]
190143	slag stone / clinker stone
190006	slate
190008	slate powder
190274	smart glass for building
190265	soundproof booths, transportable, not of metal
190085	stables, not of metal
190182	stained-glass windows
190074	stair-treads [steps], not of metal
190222	staircases, not of metal
190170	statues of stone, concrete or marble
190094	stone
190245	street gutters, not of metal
190113	stringers [parts of staircases], not of metal
190196	swimming pools [structures], not of metal
190263	swing doors, not of metal
190160	tanks of masonry
190171	tar
190018	tarred strips for building
190155	telegraph posts, not of metal

190041	telephone booths, not of metal / telephone boxes, not of metal
190172	terra-cotta [building material]
190249	tile floorings, not of metal
190213	tiles, not of metal, for building
190081	tomb or grave enclosures, not of metal / grave or tomb enclosures, not of metal
190225	tombs [monuments], not of metal
190174	tombs, not of metal
190247	tombstone plaques, not of metal
190226	tombstone stelae, not of metal
190145	tufa
190246	turnstiles, not of metal
190034	veneer wood
190238	vinyl siding
190189	wainscotting, not of metal
190130	wall claddings, not of metal, for building
190138	wall linings, not of metal, for building
190251	wall tiles, not of metal
190077	water-pipe valves, not of metal or plastic
190076	water-pipes, not of metal
190208	window frames, not of metal
190183	window glass for building
190181	window glass, other than vehicle window glass
190179	window ventlights, not of metal
190068	windows, not of metal
190030	wood for making household utensils
190035	wood panelling
190032	wood paving
190201	wood pulp board for building
190033	wood veneers / veneers

190026	wood, semi-worked
190248	wooden floor boards
190193	works of art of stone, concrete or marble
190146	works of stonemasonry
190186	xylolith

Class 20

Furniture, mirrors, picture frames; containers, not of metal, for storage or transport; unworked or semi-worked bone, horn, whalebone or mother-of-pearl; shells; meerschaum; yellow amber.

Explanatory Note

Class 20 includes mainly furniture and parts therefor, as well as certain goods made of wood, cork, reed, cane, wicker, horn, bone, whalebone, shell, amber, mother-of-pearl, meerschaum and substitutes for all these materials, or of plastic.

This Class includes, in particular:

- metal furniture, furniture for camping, gun racks, newspaper display stands;
- indoor window blinds and shades;
- bedding, for example, mattresses, bed bases, pillows;
- looking glasses, furniture and toilet mirrors;
- registration plates, not of metal;
- small items of hardware, not of metal, for example, bolts, screws, dowels, furniture casters, collars for fastening pipes;
- letter boxes, not of metal or masonry;
- certain dispensing apparatus, not of metal, automatic or non-automatic, for example, towel dispensers, queue ticket dispensers, dispensers for dog waste bags, toilet paper dispensers.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- special furniture for laboratories (Cl. 9) or for medical use (Cl. 10);
- outdoor blinds of metal (Cl. 6), not of metal and not of textile (Cl. 19), of textile (Cl. 22);
- bed linen, eiderdowns and sleeping bags (Cl. 24);
- certain dispensing apparatus that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, fluid dispensing machines for industrial use (Cl. 7), ticket dispensing terminals, electronic (Cl. 9), dosage dispensers for medical use (Cl. 10), adhesive tape dispensers (Cl. 16);
- certain mirrors for specific uses, for example, mirrors used in optical goods (Cl. 9), mirrors used in surgery or dentistry (Cl. 10), rearview mirrors (Cl. 12), sighting mirrors for guns (Cl. 13);
- certain goods made of wood, cork, reed, cane, wicker, horn, bone, whalebone, shell, amber, mother-of-pearl, meerschaum and substitutes for all these materials, or of plastic, that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, beads for making jewellery (Cl. 14), wooden floor boards (Cl. 19), baskets for domestic use (Cl. 21), plastic cups (Cl. 21), reed mats (Cl. 27).

Basic No.	Indication
200326	air beds, not for medical purposes
200201	air cushions, not for medical purposes
200202	air mattresses, not for medical purposes
200158	air pillows, not for medical purposes
200203	ambroid bars
200204	ambroid plates

200010	animal claws
200179	animal hooves
200035	animal horns
200331	anti-roll cushions for babies
200063	armchairs
200039	artificial honeycombs for beehives
200304	bag hangers, not of metal
200163	bakers' bread baskets
200255	bamboo curtains
200019	bamboo, unworked or semi-worked
200210	barrels, not of metal
200243	baskets, not of metal
200023	bassinets / cradles
200337	bath seats for babies
200350	bathroom stools
200345	bathroom vanities [furniture]
200290	bathtub grab bars, not of metal
200167	bead curtains for decoration
200185	bed bases
200139	bed casters, not of metal
200124	bed fittings, not of metal
200077	bedding, except linen
200007	beds for household pets
200102	beds*
200026	bedsteads of wood
200001	beehives
200020	benches [furniture]
200224	binding screws, not of metal, for cables
200312	birdhouses

200195	bolsters
200218	bolts, not of metal
200270	book rests [furniture]
200309	bookcases
200219	bottle caps, not of metal
200238	bottle casings of wood
200220	bottle closures, not of metal / bottle fasteners, not of metal
200031	bottle racks
200349	bottles [containers], not of metal, for compressed gas or liquid air
200315	boxes of wood or plastic
200362	boxes, not of metal, for dispensing paper towels
200306	brackets, not of metal, for furniture
200033	brush mountings
200314	bumper guards for cots, other than bed linen / bumper guards for cribs, other than bed linen
200223	busts of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200088	cabinet work
200327	camping mattresses
200211	cask hoops, not of metal / barrel hoops, not of metal
200120	cask stands, not of metal
200017	casks of wood for decanting wine
200119	casks, not of metal
200371	cat trees
200050	chairs [seats] / seats
200051	chaise longues / chaise lounges
200256	chests for toys
200066	chests of drawers
200207	chests, not of metal / bins, not of metal
200126	chopping blocks [tables]
200313	clips of plastic for sealing bags

200016	clips, not of metal, for cables and pipes
200112	closures, not of metal, for containers
200166	clothes hooks, not of metal
200059	coat hangers / clothes hangers
200080	coathooks, not of metal / hooks, not of metal, for clothes rails
200144	coatstands
200048	coffin fittings, not of metal
200047	coffins
200291	collars, not of metal, for fastening pipes
200365	commemorative statuary cups of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200308	console tables
200068	containers, not of metal [storage, transport]
200348	containers, not of metal, for compressed gas or liquid air
200065	containers, not of metal, for liquid fuel
200071	coral
200030	corks
200029	corks for bottles
200076	corozo
200038	costume stands
200316	cots for babies / cribs for babies
200067	counters [tables]
200129	covers for clothing [wardrobe]
200355	covers specially made for handling and transport of bottles, not of metal, for compressed gas
200128	crates
200324	crucifixes of wood, wax, plaster or plastic, other than jewellery / crucifixes of wood, wax, plaster or plastic, other than jewelry
200014	cupboards
200101	curtain holders, not of textile material
200176	curtain hooks
200171	curtain rails

200011	curtain rings
200175	curtain rods
200121	curtain rollers
200177	curtain tie-backs
200078	cushions
200356	cushions for lining pet crates
200194	deck chairs
200003	decorations of plastic for foodstuffs
200036	desks
200222	dinner wagons [furniture]
200295	dispensers, not of metal, for dog waste bags
200002	display boards
200057	display stands
200085	divans
200058	dog kennels
200283	door bells, not of metal, non-electric
200280	door bolts, not of metal
200335	door closers, not of metal, non-electric / door springs, not of metal, non-electric
200300	door fasteners, not of metal
200125	door fittings, not of metal
200273	door handles, not of metal
200286	door knockers, not of metal
200340	door openers, not of metal, non-electric
200296	door stops, not of metal or rubber
200170	doors for furniture
200217	dowels, not of metal / pegs [pins], not of metal / pins [pegs], not of metal
200083	drafting tables
200231	drain traps [valves] of plastic
200353	drawer organizers

200346	drawers for furniture
200189	dressing tables
200173	edgings of plastic for furniture
200032	embroidery frames
200364	ergonomic chairs for seated massage
200110	fans for personal use, non-electric
200319	feet for furniture
200239	figurines of wood, wax, plaster or plastic / statuettes of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200044	filing cabinets
200021	fishing baskets
200069	floating containers, not of metal
200116	flower-pot pedestals
200115	flower-stands [furniture]
200117	fodder racks
200321	footstools
200284	freestanding partitions [furniture]
200267	funerary urns
200041	furniture
200149	furniture casters, not of metal
200113	furniture fittings, not of metal
200132	furniture of metal
200148	furniture partitions of wood / partitions of wood for furniture
200172	furniture shelves
200252	garment covers [storage]
200118	gun racks
200241	hairdressers' chairs
200333	hand-held flagpoles, not of metal
200274	hand-held mirrors [toilet mirrors]
200372	hand-held supermarket shopping baskets, not of metal

200146	handling pallets, not of metal
200354	hanging closet organizers
200053	hat stands
200332	head positioning pillows for babies
200330	head support cushions for babies
200052	head-rests [furniture]
200257	high chairs for babies
200056	hinges, not of metal
200074	horn, unworked or semi-worked
200155	house numbers, not of metal, non-luminous
200221	identification bracelets, not of metal
200045	imitation tortoiseshell
200043	index cabinets [furniture]
200272	indoor window blinds [furniture] / indoor window shades [furniture]
200281	indoor window blinds of paper / indoor window shades of paper
200282	indoor window blinds of textile / indoor window shades of textile
200269	indoor window blinds of woven wood / indoor window shades of woven wood
200258	infant walkers
200288	inflatable furniture
200259	inflatable publicity objects
200311	jerrycans, not of metal
200292	jewellery organizer displays / jewelry organizer displays
200009	kennels for household pets
200197	keyboards for hanging keys
200351	kitchen dressers [furniture]
200277	knobs, not of metal
200307	labels of plastic
200092	ladders of wood or plastics
200338	lap desks

200140	latches, not of metal
200141	lecterns
200318	legs for furniture
200244	letter boxes, not of metal or masonry
200024	library shelves
200055	loading gauge rods, not of metal, for railway wagons
200054	loading pallets, not of metal
200192	lockers [furniture]
200181	locks, not of metal, for vehicles
200240	locks, not of metal, other than electric
200347	luggage lockers
200135	magazine racks
200229	massage tables
200275	mats for infant playpens
200352	mats, removable, for sinks
200079	mattresses*
200122	meat safes
200015	medicine cabinets
200098	meerschaum
200261	mirror tiles
200193	mirrors [looking glasses]
200093	mobile boarding stairs, not of metal, for passengers
200151	mobiles [decoration]
200251	mooring buoys, not of metal
200317	Moses baskets
200153	mother-of-pearl, unworked or semi-worked
200190	mouldings for picture frames / moldings for picture frames
200369	nails, not of metal
200154	nameplates, not of metal / identity plates, not of metal

200109	nesting boxes
200008	nesting boxes for household pets
200134	newspaper display stands
200130	numberplates, not of metal / registration plates, not of metal
200097	nuts, not of metal
200037	office furniture
200325	oil drainage containers, not of metal
200090	oyster shells
200100	packaging containers of plastic
200344	padlocks, not of metal, other than electronic
200271	pet cushions
200226	picture frame brackets / picture rods [frames]
200225	picture frames
200157	pillows
200096	placards of wood or plastics
200160	plaited straw, except matting
200260	plastic key cards, not encoded and not magnetic
200305	plastic keys
200328	plastic ramps for use with vehicles
200198	plate racks [furniture]
200022	playpens for babies
200232	plugs [dowels], not of metal / wall plugs, not of metal
200213	plugs, not of metal / bungs, not of metal
200242	poles, not of metal
200339	portable desks
200367	prize cups of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200262	pulleys of plastics for blinds
200361	queue ticket dispensers, not of metal
200108	racks [furniture]

200366	racks for storing cardboard
200133	rattan
200359	recycling bins, not of metal
200178	reeds [plaiting materials]
200025	reels of wood for yarn, silk, cord
200103	reels, not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
200099	removable covers for sinks
200174	reservoirs, not of metal nor of masonry / tanks, not of metal nor of masonry
200279	reusable baby changing mats
200216	rivets, not of metal
200336	runners, not of metal, for sliding doors
200298	sash fasteners, not of metal, for windows
200287	saw benches [furniture]
200263	saw horses
200094	school furniture
200264	scratching posts for cats
200165	screens [furniture]
200046	screens for fireplaces [furniture]
200285	screw tops, not of metal, for bottles
200215	screws, not of metal
200214	sealing caps, not of metal
200182	seats of metal
200040	sections of wood for beehives
200184	settees
200360	sew-on tags of plastic for clothing
200233	shells
200062	shelves for file cabinets
200191	shelves for storage
200303	shelving units

200323	shoe dowels, not of metal
200322	shoe pegs, not of metal
200265	shoulder poles [yokes]
200200	showcases [furniture]
200329	shower chairs
200034	sideboards
200253	signboards of wood or plastics
200013	silvered glass [mirrors]
200136	slatted indoor blinds
200368	sleeping mats of bamboo or straw
200293	sleeping pads / sleeping mats
200357	sneeze guards
200183	sofas
200294	split rings, not of metal, for keys
200049	stag antlers
200105	stair rods
200091	stakes, not of metal, for plants or trees
200152	standing desks
200212	stands for calculating machines
200187	statues of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200087	staves of wood
200289	step stools, not of metal
200147	steps [ladders], not of metal
200235	stools
200334	stoppers, not of glass, metal or rubber
200162	straw edgings
200159	straw mattresses / straw mattress
200161	straw plaits
200006	stuffed animals

200156	stuffed birds
200169	table tops
200188	tables of metal
200070	tables*
200370	tacks, not of metal / brads, not of metal
200064	tailors' dummies / dressmakers' dummies / mannequins
200042	taps, not of metal, for casks / faucets, not of metal, for casks
200082	tea trolleys / tea carts
200168	tent pegs, not of metal
200363	toilet paper dispensers, not of metal
200301	tool boxes, not of metal, empty
200302	tool chests, not of metal, empty
200089	tortoiseshell
200084	towel dispensers, not of metal
200276	towel stands [furniture]
200145	transport pallets, not of metal
200072	trays, not of metal*
200196	trestles [furniture]
200254	trolleys [furniture]
200266	trolleys for computers [furniture] / carts for computers [furniture]
200206	troughs, not of metal, for mixing mortar
200095	typing desks / shelves for typewriters
200164	umbrella stands
200310	valet stands
200186	valves of plastic, other than parts of machines
200081	vats, not of metal
200209	vice benches [furniture]
200278	wall-mounted baby changing platforms
200320	wardrobes

200137	washstands [furniture]
200358	waste dumpsters, not of metal, other than for medical use
200236	water-pipe valves of plastic
200230	waterbeds, not for medical purposes
200018	whalebone, unworked or semi-worked
200199	wickerwork
200268	wind chimes [decoration]
200342	window closers, not of metal, non-electric
200299	window fasteners, not of metal
200123	window fittings, not of metal
200341	window openers, not of metal, non-electric
200343	window pulleys, not of metal / sash pulleys, not of metal
200297	window stops, not of metal or rubber
200027	wood ribbon
200106	work benches
200205	works of art of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200180	writing desks
200005	yellow amber

Class 21

Household or kitchen utensils and containers; cookware and tableware, except forks, knives and spoons; combs and sponges; brushes, except paintbrushes; brush-making materials; articles for cleaning purposes; unworked or semi-worked glass, except building glass; glassware, porcelain and earthenware.

Explanatory Note

Class 21 includes mainly small, hand-operated utensils and apparatus for household and kitchen use, as well as cosmetic utensils, glassware and certain goods made of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass.

This Class includes, in particular:

- household and kitchen utensils, for example, fly swatters, clothes-pegs, mixing spoons, basting spoons and corkscrews, as well as serving utensils, for example, sugar tongs, ice tongs, pie servers and serving ladles;
- household, kitchen and cooking containers, for example, vases, bottles, piggy banks, pails, cocktail shakers, and non-electric kettles, pressure cookers, cooking pots and pans;
- small hand-operated kitchen apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing or crushing, for example, garlic presses, nutcrackers, pestles and mortars;
- dish stands and decanter stands;
- cosmetic utensils, for example, electric and non-electric combs and toothbrushes, dental floss, foam toe separators for use in pedicures, powder puffs, fitted vanity cases;
- gardening articles, for example, gardening gloves, window-boxes, watering cans and nozzles for watering hose;
- indoor aquaria, terrariums and vivariums.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cleaning preparations (Cl. 3);
- containers for storage and transport of goods, of metal (Cl. 6), not of metal (Cl. 20);
- small apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing or crushing, which are driven by electricity (Cl. 7);
- razors and shaving apparatus, hair and nail clippers, electric and non-electric implements for manicure and pedicure, for example, manicure sets, emery boards, cuticle nippers (Cl. 8);
- table cutlery (Cl. 8) and hand-operated cutting tools for kitchen use, for example, vegetable shredders, pizza cutters, cheese slicers (Cl. 8);
- lice combs, tongue scrapers (Cl. 10);
- cooking utensils, electric (Cl. 11);
- toilet mirrors (Cl. 20);
- certain goods made of glass, porcelain and earthenware that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, porcelain for dental prostheses (Cl. 5), spectacle lenses (Cl. 9), glass wool for insulation, acrylic or organic glass, semi-processed (Cl. 17), earthenware tiles (Cl. 19), building glass (Cl. 19), glass fibres for textile use (Cl. 22).

Basic No.	Indication
210418	abrasive mitts for scrubbing the skin
210259	abrasive pads for kitchen purposes
210331	abrasive sponges for scrubbing the skin

210458	adhesive refill sheets for rollers for cleaning
210457	adhesive rollers for cleaning
210451	alabaster glass, not for building
210010	animal bristles [brushware]
210403	animal grooming gloves
210080	apparatus for wax-polishing, non-electric
210337	aquarium hoods
210406	aromatic oil diffusers, other than reed diffusers, electric and non-electric
210236	autoclaves, non-electric, for cooking / pressure cookers, non-electric
210432	automatic opening and closing trash cans for household purposes
210301	baby baths, portable
210443	bags for use in cooking
210419	baking cases of paper
210420	baking cases of silicone
210346	baking mats
210438	barbecue forks
210435	barbecue tongs
210025	basins [receptacles]
210266	baskets for household purposes
210358	basting brushes
210156	basting spoons [cooking utensils]
210123	bath sponges
210238	beaters, non-electric
210032	beer mugs
210226	beverage urns, non-electric
210019	bird baths*
210059	birdcages
210096	blenders, non-electric, for household purposes
210041	boot jacks

210347	boot trees
210048	bottle openers, electric and non-electric
210045	bottles
210039	bowls [basins] / basins [bowls]
210244	boxes for sweets / candy boxes
210243	boxes of glass
210017	bread baskets for household purposes
210310	bread bins
210169	bread boards
210389	broom handles
210020	brooms
210278	brushes for cleaning tanks and containers
210014	brushes*
210023	buckets / pails
210127	buckets made of woven fabrics
210359	bulb basters
210252	busts of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass
210030	butter dishes
210031	butter-dish covers
210223	buttonhooks
210058	cabarets [trays]
210439	cages for collecting insects / insect collecting cages
210302	cages for household pets
210394	cake decorating tips and tubes
210142	cake moulds / cake molds
210245	candelabra [candlesticks] / candlesticks
210242	candle drip rings / bobeches
210295	candle extinguishers
210352	candle jars [holders]

210416	candle warmers, electric and non-electric
210360	car washing mitts
210008	carpet beaters [hand instruments]
210021	carpet sweepers
210070	cauldrons
210068	ceramics for household purposes
210192	chamber pots
210263	chamois leather for cleaning / buckskin for cleaning / skins of chamois for cleaning
210265	cheese-dish covers
210078	china ornaments
210311	chopsticks
210067	cinder sifters [household utensils]
210104	cleaning instruments, hand-operated
210312	cleaning tow
210091	closures for pot lids
210303	cloth for washing floors
210313	clothes-pegs / clothes-pins
210221	clothing stretchers / stretchers for clothing
210077	cloths for cleaning / rags for cleaning
210258	coasters, not of paper or textile
210082	cocktail shakers
210314	cocktail stirrers
210256	coffee filters, non-electric
210254	coffee grinders, hand-operated
210257	coffee percolators, non-electric
210255	coffee services [tableware]
210287	coffeepots, non-electric
210376	coin banks
210369	cold packs for chilling food and beverages

210128	comb cases
210075	combs for animals
210076	combs*
210447	commemorative statuary cups of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass
210199	containers for household or kitchen use
210103	cookery moulds / cookery molds
210316	cookie [biscuit] cutters
210317	cookie jars
210396	cooking mesh bags
210101	cooking pots, non-electric
210049	cooking skewers of metal / cooking pins of metal
210274	cooking utensils, non-electric
210043	corkscrews, electric and non-electric
210441	cosmetic apparatus for microdermabrasion
210349	cosmetic spatulas
210430	cosmetic stamps, empty
210087	cosmetic utensils
210268	cotton waste for cleaning
210399	couscous cooking pots, non-electric
210442	covers for tissue boxes
210292	cruet sets for oil and vinegar
210057	cruets
210160	crumb trays
210355	crushers for kitchen use, non-electric
210098	crystal [glassware]
210220	cups
210318	cups of paper or plastic
210028	currycombs
210108	cutting boards for the kitchen

210373	decanter tags
210063	decanters
210315	decorating bags for confectioners / pastry bags / piping bags
210044	decorative glass spheres
210260	deep fryers, non-electric
210040	demijohns / carboys
210277	deodorizing apparatus for personal use / deodorising apparatus for personal use
210409	diaper disposal pails / nappy disposal bins
210269	dish covers / covers for dishes
210455	dish drying racks
210417	dishcloths
210208	dishes
210304	dishwashing brushes
210410	disposable aluminium foil containers for household purposes / disposable aluminum foil containers for household purposes
210448	disposable portable potties for adults and children
210333	disposable table plates
210144	drinking bottles for sports
210319	drinking glasses
210086	drinking horns
210001	drinking troughs
210034	drinking vessels
210350	dripping pans
210397	droppers for cosmetic purposes
210398	droppers for household purposes
210454	dryer balls
210126	drying racks for laundry
210194	dustbins for household purposes / garbage cans for household purposes / refuse bins for household purposes / trash cans for household purposes
210111	dusting apparatus, non-electric

210282	dusting cloths [rags]
210456	dustpans
210129	earthenware / crockery
210181	earthenware saucepans
210165	egg cups
210405	egg poachers
210366	egg separators, non-electric, for household purposes
210401	egg yolk separators
210251	electric brushes, except parts of machines
210176	electric combs
210345	electric devices for attracting and killing insects
210462	electronic pill organizers for personal use
210119	enamelled glass, not for building
210219	epergnes
210215	eyebrow brushes
210464	eyebrow thread
210365	eyelash brushes
210465	eyelash separators
210459	facial cleansing brushes, electric and non-electric
210281	feather-dusters
210002	feeding troughs
210286	fibreglass thread, other than for textile use / fiberglass thread, other than for textile use
210284	fibreglass, other than for insulation or textile use / fiberglass, other than for insulation or textile use
210285	figurines of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass / statuettes of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass
210427	figurines of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass for cakes
210170	fitted picnic baskets, including dishes
210289	flasks*
210320	floss for dental purposes
210133	flower pots

210253	flower-pot covers, not of paper / covers, not of paper, for flower pots
210069	fly swatters
210351	fly traps
210367	foam toe separators for use in pedicures
210353	food steamers, non-electric
210089	fruit bowls
210138	fruit presses, non-electric, for household purposes
210136	frying pans, non-electric
210121	funnels
210125	furniture dusters
210308	fused silica [semi-worked product], other than for building
210321	gardening gloves
210332	garlic presses [kitchen utensils]
210009	glass bulbs [receptacles] / glass vials [receptacles]
210022	glass flasks [containers]
210231	glass for vehicle windows [semi-finished product]
210229	glass incorporating fine electrical conductors
210033	glass jars [carboys]
210042	glass stoppers
210152	glass wool, other than for insulation
210149	glass, unworked or semi-worked, except building glass
210085	glasses [receptacles]
210141	glove stretchers
210290	gloves for household purposes
210084	glue pots, non-electric
210197	graters for kitchen use
210146	grill supports / gridiron supports
210145	grills [cooking utensils] / griddles [cooking utensils]
210055	hair for brushes

210375	heads for electric toothbrushes
210062	heat-insulated containers
210035	heat-insulated containers for beverages
210239	heaters for feeding bottles, non-electric
210348	hip flasks
210132	holders for flowers and plants [flower arranging]
210073	horse brushes
210380	horsehair for brush-making
210322	hot pots, non-electric
210196	ice buckets / coolers [ice pails] / ice pails
210386	ice cream scoops
210099	ice cube moulds / ice cube molds
210381	ice tongs
210336	indoor aquaria / tanks [indoor aquaria]
210305	indoor terrariums [plant cultivation]
210338	indoor terrariums [vivariums]
210391	inflatable bath tubs for babies
210440	insect collectors' boxes
210150	insect traps
210046	insulating flasks / vacuum bottles
210093	ironing board covers, shaped
210179	ironing boards
210323	isothermic bags
210271	jugs / pitchers
210246	kettles, non-electric
210272	kitchen containers
210158	kitchen grinders, non-electric
210273	kitchen utensils
210090	knife rests for the table

210390	ladles for serving wine
210052	lamp-glass brushes
210110	large-toothed combs for the hair
210445	laundry balls, empty / washing balls, empty
210324	lazy susans
210377	lint removers, electric or non-electric
210155	liqueur sets
210306	litter boxes for pets / litter trays for pets
210325	lunch boxes
210157	majolica
210361	make-up brushes
210344	make-up removing appliances
210354	make-up sponges
210074	mangers for animals
210054	material for brush-making
210431	mats, not of paper or textile, for beer glasses
210429	meat grinders, non-electric
210064	menu card holders
210140	mess-tins
210162	mills for household purposes, hand-operated
210326	mixing spoons [kitchen utensils]
210362	mop wringer buckets
210339	mop wringers
210135	mops*
210385	mortars for kitchen use
210161	mosaics of glass, not for building
210079	moulds [kitchen utensils] / molds [kitchen utensils]
210216	mouse traps
210446	mug cosies / mug sleeves

210232	mugs
210050	nail brushes
210200	napkin rings
210164	nest eggs, artificial
210327	noodle machines, hand-operated
210183	nozzles for watering cans / roses for watering cans
210012	nozzles for watering hose
210387	nutcrackers
210166	opal glass
210167	opaline glass
210357	oven mitts / barbecue mitts / kitchen mitts
210230	painted glassware
210173	paper plates
210408	pasta makers, hand-operated
210328	pastry cutters
210184	pepper mills, hand-operated
210185	pepper pots
210056	perfume burners, electric and non-electric
210228	perfume vaporizers / perfume sprayers
210463	personal hydration packs comprising a fluid reservoir and a delivery tube
210384	pestles for kitchen use
210414	pet feeding bowls
210415	pet feeding bowls, automatic
210434	pie funnels
210177	pie servers / tart scoops
210379	pig bristles for brush-making
210224	piggy banks
210461	pill organizers for personal use
210372	place mats, not of paper or textile

210143	plate glass [raw material]
210407	plates for diffusing aromatic oil
210107	plates to prevent milk boiling over
210368	plug-in diffusers for mosquito repellents
210329	plungers for clearing blocked drains
210186	polishing apparatus and machines, for household purposes, non-electric
210378	polishing cloths
210294	polishing gloves
210100	polishing leather
210187	polishing materials for making shiny, except preparations, paper and stone
210189	porcelain ware
210261	portable cool boxes, non-electric / portable coolers, non-electric
210092	pot lids
210356	potholders
210153	pots
210193	pottery
210453	potties for children
210011	poultry rings
210027	pouring spouts
210195	powder compacts, empty
210148	powder puffs
210114	powdered glass for decoration
210450	prize cups of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass
210198	rat traps
210047	refrigerating bottles
210370	reusable ice cubes
210402	reusable silicone food covers
210018	rings for birds
210428	roasting pans / roaster pans / roasting tins

210411	roller tubes for peeling garlic
210175	rolling pins, domestic
210395	rotary washing lines
210203	salad bowls
210382	salad tongs
210204	salt cellars / salt shakers
210066	saucepan scourers of metal
210212	saucers
210102	scoops for household purposes
210168	scouring pads
210137	scrubbing brushes
210436	serving forks
210383	serving ladles
210437	serving spoons
210460	shampoo shields
210241	shaving brush stands / stands for shaving brushes
210240	shaving brushes
210071	shoe brushes
210213	shoe horns
210120	shoe trees
210097	sieves [household utensils]
210061	sifters [household utensils]
210279	signboards of porcelain or glass
210118	siphon bottles for carbonated water / siphon bottles for aerated water
210364	ski wax brushes
210424	smart medicine bottles, empty
210139	smoke absorbers for household purposes
210037	soap boxes
210117	soap dispensing bottles

210191	soap holders / dishes for soap
210433	sound wave vibration hairbrushes
210421	soup bowls
210214	soup tureens
210330	spatulas for kitchen use
210122	spice sets
210124	sponge holders
210280	sponges for household purposes
210015	sprinklers
210404	squeegees [cleaning instruments]
210452	stainless steel soap
210112	stands for clothes irons
210392	stands for portable baby baths
210217	statues of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass
210005	steel wool for cleaning
210065	stew-pans
210444	sticks for frozen confections
210088	strainers for household purposes
210342	straws for drinking / drinking straws
210218	sugar bowls
210388	sugar tongs
210206	syringes for watering flowers and plants / sprinklers for watering flowers and plants
210210	table napkin holders
210235	table plates
210371	tablemats, not of paper or textile
210227	tableware, other than knives, forks and spoons
210400	tajines, non-electric / tagines, non-electric
210291	tankards
210147	tar-brushes, long handled

210393	tea bag rests
210038	tea caddies
210343	tea cosies
210248	tea infusers / tea balls
210209	tea services [tableware]
210288	tea strainers
210222	teapots
210007	thermally insulated containers for food
210094	tie presses
210051	toilet brushes
210115	toilet cases / fitted vanity cases
210335	toilet paper holders
210250	toothbrushes
210276	toothbrushes, electric
210275	toothpick holders
210105	toothpicks
210363	tortilla presses, non-electric [kitchen utensils]
210334	towel rails and rings / rails and rings for towels
210267	trays for household purposes
210180	trays of paper, for household purposes
210270	trivets [table utensils]
210171	trouser presses
210426	tube squeezers for household purposes
210422	ultrasonic pest repellers
210159	utensils for household purposes
210425	valet trays [receptacles for small objects] for household purposes
210190	vases
210154	vegetable dishes
210211	vessels for making ices and ice cream, non-electric

210283	vitreous silica fibres, other than for textile use / vitreous silica fibers, other than for textile use
210309	waffle irons, non-electric
210006	washing boards
210106	washtubs
210340	waste paper baskets
210262	water apparatus for cleaning teeth and gums
210423	water flossers
210016	watering cans
210013	watering devices / sprinkling devices
210264	wax-polishing appliances, non-electric, for shoes
210134	whisks, non-electric, for household purposes
210341	window-boxes
210374	wine aerators
210413	wine pourers
210178	wine-tasting pipettes / wine-tasting siphons
210163	wool waste for cleaning
210234	works of art of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware, terra-cotta or glass
210449	zesters

Class 22

Ropes and string; nets; tents and tarpaulins; awnings of textile or synthetic materials; sails; sacks for the transport and storage of materials in bulk; padding, cushioning and stuffing materials, except of paper, cardboard, rubber or plastics; raw fibrous textile materials and substitutes therefor.

Explanatory Note

Class 22 includes mainly canvas and other materials for making sails, rope, padding, cushioning and stuffing materials and raw fibrous textile materials.

This Class includes, in particular:

- cords and twines made of natural or artificial textile fibres, paper or plastics;
- commercial fishing nets, hammocks, rope ladders;
- vehicle covers, not fitted;
- certain sacks and bags not otherwise classified by function or purpose, for example, mesh bags for washing laundry, body bags, mail bags;
- packaging bags of textile;
- animal fibres and raw textile fibres, for example, animal hair, cocoons, jute, raw or treated wool, raw silk.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- metal ropes (Cl. 6);
- strings for musical instruments (Cl. 15) and for sports rackets (Cl. 28);
- padding and stuffing materials of paper or cardboard (Cl. 16), rubber or plastics (Cl. 17);
- certain nets and bags that are classified according to their function or purpose, for example, safety nets (Cl. 9), luggage nets for vehicles (Cl. 12), garment bags for travel (Cl. 18), hair nets (Cl. 26), golf bags (Cl. 28), nets for sports (Cl. 28);
- packaging bags, not of textile, which are classified according to the material of which they are made, for example, packaging bags of paper or plastics (Cl. 16), of rubber (Cl. 17), of leather (Cl. 18).

Basic No.	Indication
220113	animal feeding nets
220065	animal hair
220102	awnings of synthetic materials
220058	awnings of textile
220069	bags [envelopes, pouches] of textile, for packaging
220086	binding thread, not of metal, for agricultural purposes
220112	bindings, not of metal
220117	bivouac sacks being shelters
220107	body bags
220081	braces, not of metal, for handling loads / harness, not of metal, for handling loads

220001	brattice cloth
220084	cables, not of metal
220012	camel hair
220122	camping swags
220110	canvas for sails
220103	car towing ropes
220087	carbon fibres for textile use / carbon fibers for textile use
220051	carded wool
220116	cloth bags specially adapted for the storage of diapers
220018	coconut fibre / coconut fiber
220019	cocoons
220052	combed wool
220011	commercial fishing nets
220089	cords for hanging pictures
220026	cotton tow
220090	cotton waste [flock] for padding and stuffing
220085	covers for camouflage
220028	down [feathers]
220115	dust sheets / drop cloths
220029	eiderdown
220070	esparto grass
220057	feathers for bedding
220064	feathers for stuffing upholstery
220072	fleece wool
220007	flock [stuffing]
220093	glass fibres for textile use / glass fibers for textile use
220044	grasses for upholstering
220043	hammocks
220015	hemp bands

220013	hemp fibres / hemp fibers
220027	horsehair*
220046	jute
220047	kapok
220045	ladder tapes for jalousies / webbing for jalousies
220118	laundry bags
220054	liber
220101	linters
220104	mail bags
220106	mesh bags for washing laundry
220109	net pens for fish farming
220009	nets for camouflage
220094	nets*
220121	netting for protection against birds and insects
220111	outdoor blinds of textile
220031	packing [cushioning, stuffing] materials, not of rubber, plastics, paper or cardboard
220091	packing rope
220032	packing string
220030	padding materials, not of rubber, plastics, paper or cardboard / stuffing, not of rubber, plastics, paper or cardboard
220114	pig bristles*
220092	plastic fibres for textile use / plastic fibers for textile use
220108	purse seines
220067	raffia
220066	ramie fibre / ramie fiber
220025	raw cotton
220010	raw fibrous textile
220056	raw linen [flax]
220050	raw or treated wool
220008	raw silk

220123	rockfall prevention nets, not of metal
220023	rope ladders
220020	ropes, not of metal
220021	ropes*
220068	sacks for the transport and storage of materials in bulk
220036	sail gaskets
220059	sails
220105	sails for ski sailing
220088	sash cords
220006	sawdust
220016	schappe [raw silk waste] / silk waste
220074	seaweed for stuffing
220042	sheaf-binding yarns
220073	shorn wool
220040	silk flock
220077	sisal
220083	slings, not of metal, for handling loads
220048	snares [nets]
220120	soy foam for padding and stuffing
220082	straps, not of metal, for handling loads / belts, not of metal, for handling loads
220062	straw for stuffing upholstery
220080	straw wrappers for bottles / bottle envelopes of straw / packing, of straw, for bottles
220035	string
220003	strips for tying-up vines
220002	tarpaulins
220071	tents*
220076	textile fibres / textile fibers
220079	thread, not of metal, for wrapping or binding
220014	tow

220039	twine for nets
220038	twine made of paper
220033	upholstery wool [stuffing]
220075	vehicle covers, not fitted
220037	vitreous silica fibres for textile use / vitreous silica fibers for textile use
220060	wadding for filtering
220061	wadding for padding and stuffing upholstery
220055	wax ends
220022	whipcord
220004	wood shavings for stuffing
220005	wood wool
220041	wool flock
220078	wrapping or binding bands, not of metal
220119	zip ties, not of metal / cables ties, not of metal

Class 23

Yarns and threads for textile use.

Explanatory Note

Class 23 includes mainly natural or synthetic yarns and threads for textile use.

This Class includes, in particular:

- fibreglass, elastic, rubber and plastic threads for textile use;
- threads for embroidery, darning and sewing, including those of metal;
- spun silk, spun cotton, spun wool.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain threads for specific uses, for example, identification threads for electric wires (Cl. 9), surgical thread (Cl. 10), threads of precious metal being jewellery (Cl. 14);
- threads, other than for textile use, that are classified according to the material of which they are made, for example, threads for binding of metal (Cl. 6) and not of metal (Cl. 22), elastic threads, threads of rubber or plastic (Cl. 17), fibreglass threads (Cl. 21).

Basic No.	Indication
230031	chenille yarn
230006	coir thread and yarn
230002	cotton thread and yarn
230015	darning thread and yarn
230019	elastic thread and yarn for textile use
230003	embroidery thread and yarn
230017	fibreglass thread for textile use / fiberglass thread for textile use
230005	hemp thread and yarn
230011	jute thread and yarn
230013	linen thread and yarn
230014	rayon thread and yarn
230018	rubber thread for textile use
230009	sewing thread and yarn
230007	silk thread and yarn
230008	spun cotton

230016	spun silk
230010	spun thread and yarn
230012	spun wool / worsted
230032	thread of metal for embroidery
230020	threads of plastic materials for textile use
230004	woollen thread and yarn
230001	yarn* / thread*

Class 24

Textiles and substitutes for textiles; household linen; curtains of textile or plastic.

Explanatory Note

Class 24 includes mainly fabrics and fabric covers for household use.

This Class includes, in particular:

- household linen, for example, bedspreads, pillow shams, towels of textile;
- bed linen of paper;
- sleeping bags, sleeping bag liners;
- mosquito nets.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- electrically heated blankets, for medical purposes (Cl. 10) and not for medical purposes (Cl. 11);
- table linen of paper (Cl. 16);
- asbestos safety curtains (Cl. 17), bamboo curtains and bead curtains for decoration (Cl. 20);
- horse blankets (Cl. 18);
- certain textiles and fabrics for specific uses, for example, fabrics for bookbinding (Cl. 16), insulating fabrics (Cl. 17), geotextiles (Cl. 19).

Basic No.	Indication
240001	adhesive fabric for application by heat
240135	adhesive tags of textile for bags
240123	baby buntings
240006	banners of textile or plastic
240005	bath linen, except clothing
240055	bath mitts
240114	bed blankets
240029	bed covers / bedspreads / coverlets [bedspreads] / quilts
240032	bed covers of paper
240068	bed linen
240125	bed valances
240040	bedsheets
240138	bedsheets of leather
240007	billiard cloth

240128	bivouac sacks being covers for sleeping bags
240121	blankets for household pets
240009	bolting cloth
240011	brocades
240010	buckram
240043	bunting of textile or plastic
240095	calico
240015	canvas for tapestry or embroidery
240053	cheesecloth
240111	chenille fabric
240023	cheviots [cloth]
240013	cloth*
240101	cloths for removing make-up
240096	coasters of textile
240126	cot bumpers [bed linen] / crib bumpers [bed linen]
240028	cotton fabrics
240059	covers [loose] for furniture / loose covers for furniture
240115	covers for cushions
240035	crepe [fabric]
240036	crepon
240047	curtain holders of textile material
240085	curtains of textile or plastic
240037	damask
240120	diaper changing cloths for babies
240069	diapered linen
240131	dimity
240082	door curtains
240044	drugget
240045	eiderdowns [down coverlets]

240046	elastic woven fabrics
240090	esparto fabric
240021	fabric for footwear
240003	fabric imitating animal skins
240002	fabric, impervious to gases, for aeronautical balloons
240008	fabric*
240087	face towels of textile
240027	felt*
240104	fibreglass fabrics for textile use / fiberglass fabrics for textile use
240105	filtering materials of textile
240118	fitted toilet lid covers of fabric
240042	flags of textile or plastic
240050	flannel [fabric]
240052	frieze [cloth]
240075	furniture coverings of plastic / coverings of plastic for furniture
240117	furniture coverings of textile
240054	fustian
240056	gauze [cloth]
240048	glass cloths [towels]
240057	gummed cloth, other than for stationery purposes
240058	haircloth [sackcloth]
240078	handkerchiefs of textile
240019	hat linings, of textile, in the piece
240018	hemp cloth
240017	hemp fabric
240071	household linen
240062	jersey [fabric]
240063	jute fabric
240092	knitted fabric

240102	labels of textile
240067	linen cloth
240038	lingerie fabric
240020	lining fabric for footwear
240039	linings [textile]
240073	marabouts [cloth]
240133	mats of textile for beer glasses
240030	mattress covers
240077	moleskin [fabric]
240079	mosquito nets
240127	muslin fabric
240093	net curtains
240098	non-woven textile fabrics
240025	oilcloth for use as tablecloths
240129	picnic blankets
240112	pillow shams
240080	pillowcases
240113	place mats of textile
240081	plastic material [substitute for fabrics]
240061	printed calico cloth
240106	printers' blankets of textile
240083	ramie fabric
240084	rayon fabric
240132	reusable wax-coated fabrics for wrapping food
240134	sew-on tags of textile for clothing
240119	shower curtains of textile or plastic
240041	shrouds
240088	silk [cloth]
240060	silk fabrics for printing patterns

240100	sleeping bag liners
240124	sleeping bags
240122	sleeping bags for babies
240070	table linen, not of paper
240076	table napkins of textile / serviettes of textile
240022	table runners, not of paper
240033	tablecloths, not of paper
240097	tablemats of textile
240091	taffeta [cloth]
240130	tea towels / dish towels
240012	textile material
240031	tick [linen]
240074	ticks [mattress covers]
240072	towels of textile
240049	traced cloths for embroidery / traced cloth for embroidery
240034	travelling rugs [lap robes]
240016	trellis [cloth]
240089	tulle
240004	upholstery fabrics
240026	velvet
240103	wall hangings of textile / tapestry [wall hangings], of textile
240064	woollen cloth / woollen fabric
240136	yoga blankets
240137	yoga towels
240094	zephyr [cloth]

Class 25

Clothing, footwear, headwear.

Explanatory Note

Class 25 includes mainly clothing, footwear and headwear for human beings.

This Class includes, in particular:

- parts of clothing, footwear and headwear, for example, cuffs, pockets, ready-made linings, heels and heelpieces, cap peaks, hat frames (skeletons);
- clothing and footwear for sports, for example, ski gloves, sports singlets, cyclists' clothing, judo and karate uniforms, football shoes, gymnastic shoes, ski boots;
- masquerade costumes;
- paper clothing, paper hats for use as clothing;
- bibs, not of paper;
- pocket squares;
- footmuffs, not electrically heated.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- small items of hardware used in shoemaking, for example, shoe pegs and shoe dowels of metal (Cl. 6) and not of metal (Cl. 20), as well as haberdashery accessories and fastenings for clothing, footwear and headwear, for example, clasps, buckles, zippers, ribbons, hatbands, hat and shoe trimmings (Cl. 26);
- certain clothing, footwear and headwear for special use, for example, protective helmets, including for sports (Cl. 9), clothing for protection against fire (Cl. 9), clothing especially for operating rooms (Cl. 10), orthopaedic footwear (Cl. 10), as well as clothing and footwear that are essential for the practice of certain sports, for example, baseball gloves, boxing gloves, ice skates (Cl. 28);
- electrically heated clothing (Cl. 11);
- electrically heated footmuffs (Cl. 11), fitted footmuffs for pushchairs and prams (Cl. 12);
- bibs of paper (Cl. 16);
- handkerchiefs of paper (Cl. 16) and of textile (Cl. 24);
- clothing for animals (Cl. 18);
- carnival masks (Cl. 28);
- dolls' clothes (Cl. 28);
- paper party hats (Cl. 28).

Basic No.	Indication
250192	adhesive bras / adhesive brassieres
250174	albs
250175	ankle boots
250096	aprons [clothing]
250157	ascots
250058	babies' pants [underwear]

250148	bandanas [neckerchiefs]
250127	bath robes
250004	bath sandals
250005	bath slippers
250124	bathing caps
250126	bathing suits / swimsuits
250125	bathing trunks / bathing drawers
250104	beach clothes
250105	beach shoes
250031	belts [clothing]
250009	berets
250128	bibs, not of paper
250182	bibs, sleeved, not of paper
250011	boas [necklets]
250025	bodices [lingerie]
250040	boot uppers
250141	boots for sports*
250014	boots*
250023	boxer shorts
250018	braces [suspenders] for clothing / suspenders [braces] for clothing
250114	brassieres
250063	breeches for wear
250022	camisoles
250030	cap peaks
250012	caps being headwear
250035	chasubles
250200	clothing authenticated by non-fungible tokens [NFTs]
250183	clothing containing slimming substances
250149	clothing for gymnastics

250190	clothing incorporating LEDs
250150	clothing of imitations of leather
250151	clothing of leather
250045	clothing*
250086	coats
250020	collars [clothing]
250053	combinations [clothing]
250055	corselets
250078	corsets [underclothing]
250095	cuffs / wristbands [clothing]
250196	cycling gloves
250065	cyclists' clothing
250050	detachable collars
250017	dress shields
250109	dresses
250033	dressing gowns
250197	driving gloves
250059	ear muffs [clothing]
250184	embroidered clothing
250073	espadrilles
250195	face coverings [clothing], not for medical or sanitary purposes / face masks [clothing], not for medical or sanitary purposes
250099	fingerless gloves
250159	fishing vests
250048	fittings of metal for footwear
250075	football shoes / football boots
250133	footmuffs, not electrically heated
250061	footwear uppers
250003	footwear*
250074	fur stoles

250049	furs [clothing]
250077	gabardines [clothing]
250083	gaiter straps
250062	gaiters
250080	galoshes / goloshes
250038	garters
250079	girdles
250067	gloves [clothing]
250085	gymnastic shoes
250177	hairdressing capes
250015	half-boots
250199	hanbok
250028	hat frames [skeletons]
250046	hats
250142	headbands [clothing]
250191	headscarves / headscarfs
250186	headwear
250185	heel protectors for shoes
250116	heelpieces for footwear
250008	heelpieces for stockings
250131	heels
250027	hoods [clothing]
250013	hosiery
250041	inner soles
250121	jackets [clothing]
250089	jerseys [clothing]
250179	judo uniforms
250169	jumper dresses / pinafore dresses
250178	karate uniforms

250181	kimonos
250171	knickers / panties
250071	knitwear [clothing]
250188	latex clothing
250092	layettes [clothing]
250088	leggings [leg warmers] / leg warmers
250168	leggings [trousers]
250180	leotards
250093	liveries
250098	maniples
250152	mantillas
250153	masquerade costumes
250100	mitres [hats] / miters [hats]
250187	mittens
250160	money belts [clothing]
250002	motorists' clothing
250097	muffs [clothing]
250021	neck tube scarves / neck gaiters
250060	neckties
250201	nipple pasties being underclothing
250001	non-slipping devices for footwear
250066	outerclothing
250010	overalls / smocks
250115	overcoats / topcoats
250122	paper clothing
250162	paper hats [clothing]
250143	parkas
250102	pelerines
250103	pelisses

250144	petticoats
250161	pocket squares
250106	pockets for clothing
250165	ponchos
250108	pyjamas / pajamas
250189	rash guards
250057	ready-made clothing
250068	ready-made linings [parts of clothing]
250111	sandals
250154	saris
250166	sarongs
250070	sashes for wear
250069	scarves / scarfs
250032	shawls
250043	shirt fronts
250072	shirt yokes
250042	shirts
250130	shoes*
250044	short-sleeve shirts
250158	shower caps
250145	ski boots
250167	ski gloves
250090	skirts
250164	skorts
250024	skull caps
250163	sleep masks
250101	slippers
250146	slips [underclothing]
250037	sock suspenders

250036	socks
250129	soles for footwear
250193	spats
250094	sports jerseys
250132	sports shoes*
250172	sports singlets
250198	sportswear incorporating digital sensors
250039	stocking suspenders
250006	stockings
250202	straps for bras
250134	studs for football shoes / studs for football boots
250120	stuff jackets [clothing]
250056	suits
250176	sweat-absorbent socks
250007	sweat-absorbent stockings
250054	sweat-absorbent underwear / sweat-absorbent underclothing
250034	sweaters / jumpers [pullovers] / pullovers
250147	teddies [underclothing] / bodies [underclothing]
250155	tee-shirts
250194	thermal gloves for touchscreen devices
250051	tights
250016	tips for footwear
250117	togas
250076	top hats
250064	trousers / pants (Am.)
250156	turbans
250112	underpants
250026	underwear / underclothing
250119	uniforms

250173	valenki [felted boots]
250123	veils [clothing]
250170	visors being headwear
250082	waistcoats / vests
250087	waterproof clothing
250118	welts for footwear
250084	wimples
250110	wooden shoes

Class 26

Lace, braid and embroidery, and haberdashery ribbons and bows; buttons, hooks and eyes, pins and needles; artificial flowers; hair decorations; false hair.

Explanatory Note

Class 26 includes mainly dressmakers' articles, natural or synthetic hair for wear, and hair adornments, as well as small decorative items intended to adorn a variety of objects, not included in other classes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- wigs, toupees, false beards;
- barrettes, hair bands;
- ribbons and bows being haberdashery or used as hair decorations, made of any material;
- ribbons and bows for gift wrapping, not of paper;
- hair nets;
- buckles, zippers;
- charms, other than for jewellery, key rings or key chains;
- artificial Christmas garlands and wreaths, including those incorporating lights;
- certain articles for curling hair, for example, electric and non-electric hair curlers, other than hand implements, hair curling pins, hair curling paper.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- false eyelashes (Cl. 3);
- hooks being small items of metal hardware (Cl. 6) or hardware, not of metal (Cl. 20), curtain hooks (Cl. 20);
- certain special types of needles, for example, tattoo needles (Cl. 8), needles for surveying compasses (Cl. 9), needles for medical purposes (Cl. 10), needles for pumps for inflating balls for games (Cl. 28);
- hand implements for curling hair, for example, curling tongs, eyelash curlers (Cl. 8);
- hair prostheses (Cl. 10);
- jewellery charms, charms for key rings or key chains (Cl. 14);
- certain ribbons and bows, for example, paper ribbons and bows, other than haberdashery or hair decorations (Cl. 16), rhythmic gymnastics ribbons (Cl. 28);
- yarns and threads for textile use (Cl. 23);
- Christmas trees of synthetic material (Cl. 28).

Basic No.	Indication
260128	appliqués [haberdashery]
260135	artificial Christmas garlands
260136	artificial Christmas garlands incorporating lights
260137	artificial Christmas wreaths
260138	artificial Christmas wreaths incorporating lights
260059	artificial flowers

260061	artificial fruit
260065	artificial garlands
260129	artificial plants, other than Christmas trees
260101	badges for wear, not of precious metal
260123	beads, other than for making jewellery / beads, other than for making jewelry
260031	belt clasps
260006	binding needles
260074	birds' feathers [clothing accessories]
260048	blouse fasteners / dress body fasteners
260124	bobbins for retaining embroidery floss or wool [not parts of machines]
260090	bodkins
260114	bows for the hair
260092	boxes for needles
260154	bra extenders
260155	bra strap extenders
260062	braids
260024	brassards / arm bands [clothing accessories]
260144	breast lift tapes
260027	brooches [clothing accessories]
260097	buckles [clothing accessories]
260147	buckles for bags
260021	buttons*
260133	charms, other than for jewellery, key rings or key chains / charms, other than for jewelry, key rings or key chains
260037	chenille [passementerie]
260148	clasps for bags
260152	clasps for coin purses
260046	collar supports
260112	competitors' numbers
260047	cords for clothing

260096	cords for trimming
260012	corset busks / whalebones for corsets
260051	crochet hooks / crochet needles
260020	darning lasts
260007	darning needles
260038	decorative articles for the hair
260151	decorative charms for cellular phones
260018	edgings for clothing
260095	elastic ribbons
260028	embroidery / fancy goods [embroidery]
260132	embroidery needles
260131	entomological pins
260023	expanding bands for holding sleeves
260073	eyelets for clothing
260014	false beards
260043	false hair
260056	false hems
260072	false moustaches
260010	fastenings for clothing
260026	fastenings for suspenders / fastenings for braces
260082	feathers [clothing accessories]
260057	festoons [embroidery]
260146	fittings for lingerie [haberdashery]
260066	frills [lacework]
260086	frills for clothing
260060	fringes
260094	gold embroidery
260070	haberdashery [dressmakers' articles]*, except thread
260142	haberdashery bows

260076	haberdashery ribbons
260013	hair bands
260040	hair barrettes / hair slides
260115	hair colouring caps / hair coloring caps
260127	hair curlers, electric and non-electric, other than hand implements
260121	hair curling papers
260039	hair curling pins
260125	hair extensions
260015	hair grips / bobby pins
260042	hair nets
260041	hair pins
260143	hat pins, other than jewellery / hatpins, other than jewelry
260016	hat trimmings
260139	hatbands / hat bands
260111	heat adhesive patches for decoration of textile articles [haberdashery]
260081	heat adhesive patches for repairing textile articles
260116	hook and pile fastening tapes
260052	hooks [haberdashery]
260098	hooks for corsets
260126	human hair
260153	knitting kits
260009	knitting needles
260019	lace for edgings
260068	lace trimmings / passementerie
260150	lanyard cords for clothing
260069	letters for marking linen
260145	lingerie tapes
260071	mica spangles
260091	needle cases

260078	needle cushions
260134	needle-threaders
260002	needles*
260045	numerals for marking linen
260113	ornamental novelty badges [buttons]
260011	ostrich feathers [clothing accessories]
260080	picot [lace]
260055	pin cushions
260100	pins, other than jewellery / pins, other than jewelry
260044	plaited hair / tresses of hair
260117	prize ribbons
260141	ribbons and bows, not of paper, for gift wrapping
260140	ribbons for the hair
260085	rosettes [haberdashery]
260122	rug hooks
260008	saddlers' needles
260049	sewing boxes
260130	sewing kits
260004	sewing needles
260050	sewing thimbles
260088	shoe buckles
260036	shoe eyelets
260001	shoe fasteners
260033	shoe hooks
260034	shoe laces
260035	shoe trimmings
260003	shoemakers' needles
260118	shoulder pads for clothing
260058	shuttles for making fishing nets

260093	silver embroidery
260084	skirt flounces
260022	snap fasteners
260077	spangles for clothing
260120	tapes for curtain headings
260063	tassels [haberdashery]
260083	top-knots [pompoms]
260089	toupees
260064	trimmings for clothing
260119	trouser clips for cyclists
260149	underwires for brassieres
260079	wigs
260067	woollen laces
260099	wreaths of artificial flowers
260053	zip fasteners / slide fasteners [zippers] / zippers
260087	zippers for bags / zip fasteners for bags

Class 27

Carpets, rugs, mats and matting, linoleum and other materials for covering existing floors; wall hangings, not of textile.

Explanatory Note

Class 27 includes mainly products intended to be added as coverings to previously constructed floors and walls.

This Class includes, in particular:

- automobile carpets;
- mats being floor coverings, for example, bath mats, door mats, gymnastic mats, yoga mats;
- artificial turf;
- wallpaper, including textile wallpaper.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- floors, floorings and floor tiles of metal (Cl. 6) and not of metal (Cl. 19), wooden floor boards (Cl. 19);
- electrically heated carpets (Cl. 11);
- geotextiles (Cl. 19);
- mats for infant playpens (Cl. 20);
- wall hangings of textile (Cl. 24).

Basic No.	Indication
270003	artificial turf
270001	bath mats
270015	carpet underlay
270011	carpets / rugs*
270010	carpets for automobiles / automobile carpets
270008	door mats
270002	floor coverings
270019	floor mats, fire-resistant, for fireplaces and barbecues
270004	gymnastic mats / gymnasium mats
270014	linoleum floor coverings
270023	linoleum tiles [floor coverings]
270017	mats of woven rope for ski slopes
270006	mats*
270012	non-slip mats
270024	prayer mats

270009	reed mats
270021	tatami mats
270022	textile wallcoverings
270018	textile wallpaper
270016	vinyl floor coverings
270013	wall hangings, not of textile
270007	wallpaper
270020	yoga mats

Class 28

Games, toys and playthings; video game apparatus; gymnastic and sporting articles; decorations for Christmas trees.

Explanatory Note

Class 28 includes mainly toys, apparatus for playing games, sports equipment, amusement and novelty items, as well as certain articles for Christmas trees.

This Class includes, in particular:

- amusement and game apparatus, including controllers therefor;
- novelty toys for playing jokes and for parties, for example, carnival masks, paper party hats, confetti, party poppers and Christmas crackers;
- hunting and fishing tackle, for example, fishing rods, landing nets for anglers, decoys, hunting game calls;
- equipment for various sports and games.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- Christmas tree candles (Cl. 4), electric lights for Christmas trees (Cl. 11), confectionery and chocolate decorations for Christmas trees (Cl. 30);
- diving equipment (Cl. 9);
- sex toys and love dolls (Cl. 10);
- clothing for gymnastics and sports (Cl. 25);
- certain gymnastic and sporting articles, for example, protective helmets, goggles and mouthguards for sports (Cl. 9), sporting firearms (Cl. 13), gymnasium mats (Cl. 27), as well as certain fishing and hunting equipment, for example, hunting knives, harpoons (Cl. 8), hunting firearms (Cl. 13), commercial fishing nets (Cl. 22), that are classified according to other functions or purposes.

Basic No.	Indication
280284	abdomen protectors for sports
280268	action figures
280273	adhesive abdominal exercise belts, electric, for muscle stimulation
280189	amusement machines, automatic and coin-operated
280128	apparatus for games
280129	appliances for gymnastics
280216	arcade video game machines
280008	archery implements
280002	artificial fishing bait
280096	artificial snow for Christmas trees
280201	ascenders [mountaineering equipment]

280196	athletic supporters [sports articles]
280234	baby gyms
280114	backgammon games
280166	bags especially designed for skis
280261	bags especially designed for surfboards
280280	balance bicycles [toys]
280220	ball pitching machines
280275	ball-jointed dolls [BJD]
280011	balls for games
280030	balls for playing boules games
280075	bar-bells
280141	baseball gloves
280015	batting gloves [accessories for games]
280039	bells for Christmas trees
280019	billiard balls
280122	billiard cue tips
280121	billiard cues
280021	billiard markers
280013	billiard table cushions
280123	billiard tables
280178	bingo cards
280154	bite indicators [fishing tackle]
280155	bite sensors [fishing tackle]
280001	bladders of balls for games
280078	board games
280026	bob-sleighs
280044	body-building apparatus / body rehabilitation apparatus / body-training apparatus
280177	bodyboards
280244	boomerangs

280031	bowling apparatus and machinery
280263	bowling balls
280007	bows for archery
280032	boxing gloves
280025	building blocks [toys]
280041	building games
280165	butterfly nets
280195	camouflage screens [sports articles]
280029	candle holders for Christmas trees
280003	caps for pistols [toys]
280270	card games
280090	carnival masks
280020	chalk for billiard cues
280055	chess games
280056	chessboards
280051	chest expanders [exercisers] / exercisers [expanders]
280206	chips for gambling
280027	Christmas crackers [party novelties]
280120	Christmas tree stands
280006	Christmas trees of synthetic material
280080	clay pigeon traps
280101	clay pigeons [targets]
280142	climbers' harness
280124	coin-operated billiard tables
280266	cone markers for sports
280192	confetti
280105	conjuring apparatus
280217	controllers for game consoles
280224	controllers for toys

280040	counters [discs] for games
280094	creels [fishing traps]
280047	cricket bags
280074	cups for dice
280067	darts
280082	decoys for hunting or fishing / lures for hunting or fishing
280050	dice
280052	discuses for sports
280179	divot repair tools [golf accessories] / pitch mark repair tools [golf accessories]
280088	dolls
280085	dolls' beds
280103	dolls' clothes
280016	dolls' feeding bottles
280086	dolls' houses
280104	dolls' rooms
280054	dominoes
280057	draughtboards / checkerboards
280049	draughts [games] / checkers [games]
280230	drones [toys]
280221	dumb-bells
280009	edges of skis
280287	educational games*
280143	elbow guards [sports articles]
280276	electric muscle stimulation bodysuits for sports
280193	electronic targets
280264	exercise weights
280274	external cooling fans for game consoles
280157	fairground ride apparatus
280132	fencing gauntlets / fencing gloves

280131	fencing masks
280130	fencing weapons
280262	fidget toys
280076	fish hooks
280279	fishing gaffs
280084	fishing lines
280083	fishing tackle
280247	flippers for diving
280093	flippers for swimming
280069	floats for fishing
280158	flying discs [toys]
280070	foosball tables
280079	games*
280282	gaming keyboards
280202	gaming machines for gambling
280283	gaming mice
280072	gloves for games
280259	golf bag tags
280225	golf bag trolleys / golf bag carts
280061	golf bags, with or without wheels
280034	golf clubs
280153	golf gloves
280277	grip tapes for rackets
280107	gut for fishing
280033	gut for rackets
280227	gyroscopes and flight stabilizers for model aircraft
280267	hand clappers [noisemaker toys]
280256	hand-held consoles for playing video games
280127	hang gliders

280167	harness for sailboards
280048	hockey sticks
280272	hoops for exercise incorporating measuring sensors
280159	horseshoe games
280180	hunting game calls
280099	ice skates
280182	in-line roller skates
280249	inflatable games for swimming pools
280168	jigsaw puzzles
280228	joysticks for video games
280190	kaleidoscopes
280286	kick pads for martial arts
280037	kite reels
280036	kites
280144	knee guards [sports articles]
280060	landing nets for anglers
280043	machines for physical exercises
280160	mah-jong
280023	marbles for games
280222	masks [playthings]
280169	masts for sailboards
280223	matryoshka dolls
280232	needles for pumps for inflating balls for games
280064	nets for sports
280045	novelty toys for parties
280062	novelty toys for playing jokes
280119	ornaments for Christmas trees, except lights, candles and confectionery
280199	pachinkos
280226	paddleboards

280170	paintball guns [sports apparatus]
280171	paintballs [ammunition for paintball guns] [sports apparatus]
280204	paper party hats
280146	paragliders
280012	party balloons
280240	party poppers [party novelties]
280118	percussion caps [toys] / detonating caps [toys]
280183	piñatas
280254	play tents
280271	playground sandboxes
280257	playhouses for children
280191	playing cards
280161	plush toys
280235	plush toys with attached comfort blanket
280210	poles for pole vaulting
280243	portable games and toys incorporating telecommunication functions
280215	portable games with liquid crystal displays
280285	printed lottery tickets
280258	protective cups for sports
280229	protective films adapted for screens for portable games
280147	protective paddings [parts of sports suits]
280233	pumps specially adapted for use with balls for games
280184	punching bags
280087	puppets / marionettes
280097	quoits
280081	rackets / bats for games
280077	rattles [playthings]
280092	reels for fishing
280185	remote-controlled toy vehicles

280239	rhythmic gymnastics ribbons
280005	ring games
280014	rocking horses
280035	rods for fishing
280098	roller skates
280250	roller skis
280059	rollers for stationary exercise bicycles
280186	rosin used by athletes
280181	roulette wheels
280126	sailboards
280198	scale model kits [toys]
280091	scale model vehicles
280194	scent lures for hunting or fishing
280115	scooters [toys]
280207	scratch cards for playing lottery games
280100	seal skins [coverings for skis]
280046	shin guards [sports articles]
280116	shuttlecocks
280148	skateboards*
280260	skeleton sleds
280066	ski bindings
280251	ski sticks / ski poles
280252	ski sticks for roller skis / ski poles for roller skis
280110	skis
280022	skittles
280106	skittles [games] / ninepins
280113	sleds [sports articles]
280149	slides [playground equipment]
280188	sling shots [sports articles]

280203	slot machines [gaming machines]
280175	snow globes
280197	snowboards
280187	snowshoes
280162	soap bubbles [toys]
280109	sole coverings for skis
280112	spinning tops [toys]
280150	spring boards [sports articles]
280174	starting blocks for sports
280017	stationary exercise bicycles
280042	strings for rackets
280208	stuffed toys
280125	surf skis
280172	surfboard leashes
280102	surfboards
280212	swimming belts
280213	swimming jackets
280205	swimming kickboards
280238	swimming pool air floats
280095	swimming pools [play articles]
280248	swimming webs / webbed gloves for swimming
280010	swings
280156	table-top games
280111	tables for table tennis
280038	targets
280151	teddy bears
280173	tennis ball throwing apparatus
280065	tennis nets
280089	theatrical masks

280117	toy air pistols
280242	toy dough
280219	toy figures
280265	toy glow stick bracelets for parties
280237	toy imitation cosmetics
280145	toy mobiles
280218	toy models
280278	toy musical instruments
280058	toy pistols
280241	toy putty
280231	toy robots
280163	toy vehicles
280004	toys for pets
280024	toys*
280269	trading card games
280245	trading cards for games
280209	trampolines
280236	tricycles for infants [toys]
280164	twirling batons
280255	video game consoles
280214	video game machines
280246	waist trimmer exercise belts
280211	water wings
280152	waterskis
280176	weight lifting belts [sports articles]
280281	weight vests for physical training purposes
280253	yoga swings

Class 29

Meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, frozen, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, compotes; eggs; milk, cheese, butter, yogurt and other milk products; oils and fats for food.

Explanatory Note

Class 29 includes mainly foodstuffs of animal origin, as well as vegetables and other horticultural comestible products which are prepared or preserved for consumption.

This Class includes, in particular:

- meat-, fish-, fruit- or vegetable-based food;
- edible insects;
- milk beverages with milk predominating;
- milk substitutes, for example, almond milk, coconut milk, peanut milk, rice milk, soya milk;
- preserved mushrooms;
- pulses and nuts prepared for human consumption;
- seeds prepared for human consumption, not being seasonings or flavourings.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- oils and fats, other than for food, for example, essential oils (Cl. 3), industrial oil (Cl. 4), castor oil for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- baby food (Cl. 5);
- dietetic food and substances adapted for medical use (Cl. 5);
- dietary supplements (Cl. 5);
- salad dressings (Cl. 30);
- processed seeds for use as a seasoning (Cl. 30);
- chocolate-coated nuts (Cl. 30);
- fresh and unprocessed fruits, vegetables, nuts and seeds (Cl. 31);
- foodstuffs for animals (Cl. 31);
- live animals (Cl. 31);
- seeds for planting (Cl. 31).

Basic No.	Indication
290250	agar-agar for culinary purposes
290174	albumin milk / protein milk
290116	alginates for culinary purposes
290218	almond milk
290188	almond milk for culinary purposes
290224	almond milk-based beverages
290266	almond oil for food
290117	almonds, ground

290172	aloe vera prepared for human consumption
290006	anchovy, not live
290240	andouillettes
290081	animal marrow for food
290155	apple purée
290191	arrangements of processed fruit
290190	artichokes, preserved
290186	aubergine paste / eggplant paste
290076	bacon
290123	beans, preserved
290198	berries, preserved
290259	berry soup
290260	berry-based fool
290013	black pudding / blood sausage
290092	bone oil for food
290014	broth / bouillon
290023	broth concentrates / bouillon concentrates
290194	bulgogi
290008	butter
290011	buttercream
290246	cabbage rolls stuffed with meat
290195	candied nuts
290242	cassoulet
290016	caviar
290018	charcuterie
290034	cheese
290243	choucroute garnie
290132	clams, not live
290009	cocoa butter for food

290010	coconut butter
290121	coconut fat
290220	coconut milk
290221	coconut milk for culinary purposes
290222	coconut milk-based beverages
290122	coconut oil for food
290021	coconut, desiccated
290179	compotes
290180	condensed milk
290215	corn dogs
290253	cottage cheese
290228	cottage cheese fritters
290156	cranberry compote
290040	crayfish, not live
290033	cream [dairy products]
290036	croquettes
290037	crustaceans, not live
290035	crystallized fruits / frosted fruits
290256	crystallized ginger
290161	curd
290038	dates
290239	duck confits
290209	edible ant larvae, prepared
290143	edible birds' nests
290005	edible fats
290255	edible flowers, dried
290210	edible insects, not live
290086	eggs*
290207	extra virgin olive oil for food

290201	falafel
290054	fat-based spreads for bread slices
290053	fatty substances for the manufacture of edible fats
290182	fermented baked milk
290041	fish fillets
290145	fish meal for human consumption
290167	fish mousses
290170	fish roe, prepared
290125	fish-based foodstuffs
290264	fish-based snack food
290047	fish, not live
290136	fish, preserved
290144	fish, tinned / fish, canned
290196	flavoured nuts / flavored nuts
290203	freeze-dried meat / lyophilised meat / lyophilized meat
290206	freeze-dried vegetables / lyophilised vegetables / lyophilized vegetables
290025	frozen fruits
290131	fruit chips
290044	fruit jelly spreads
290115	fruit peel
290133	fruit preserved in alcohol
290045	fruit pulp
290104	fruit salads
290248	fruit-based concentrate for cooking
290160	fruit-based snack food
290017	fruit, preserved
290237	fruit, processed
290043	fruit, stewed
290146	fruits, tinned / fruits, canned

290050	game, not live
290003	gelatine*
290028	gherkins
290051	ginger jam
290257	ginger, preserved
290199	guacamole
290063	ham
290244	hash browns
290197	hazelnuts, prepared
290055	herrings, not live
290214	hot dog sausages
290158	hummus
290062	isinglass for food
290024	jams
290048	jellies for food, other than confectionery
290070	kephir / kefir
290162	kimchi
290227	klipfish [salted and dried cod]
290071	koumiss / kumys
290254	lactic acid drinks
290103	lard
290159	laver, preserved
290177	lecithin for culinary purposes
290202	lemon juice for culinary purposes
290077	lentils, preserved
290175	linseed oil for food / flaxseed oil for food
290124	liver
290088	liver pâté / liver pastes
290057	lobsters, not live

290176	low-fat potato crisps / low-fat potato chips
290058	maize oil for food / corn oil for food
290078	margarine
290079	marmalade
290046	meat
290068	meat extracts
290049	meat jellies
290267	meat substitutes
290263	meat-based snack food
290137	meat, preserved
290147	meat, tinned / meat, canned
290039	milk
290072	milk beverages, milk predominating
290178	milk ferments for culinary purposes
290074	milk products
290164	milk shakes
290217	milk substitutes
290251	molluscs, not live / mollusks, not live
290120	mushrooms, preserved
290083	mussels, not live
290168	non-alcoholic eggnog
290212	nut-based spreads
290085	nuts, prepared
290204	oat milk
290032	oils for food
290091	olive oil for food
290090	olives, preserved
290245	omelettes / omelets
290200	onion rings

290089	onions, preserved
290061	oysters, not live
290059	palm kernel oil for food
290084	palm oil for food
290007	peanut butter
290219	peanut milk
290187	peanut milk for culinary purposes
290225	peanut milk-based beverages
290118	peanuts, prepared
290096	peas, preserved
290093	pectin for culinary purposes
290258	pickled ginger
290095	pickles
290268	plant-based imitation meat
290134	pollen prepared as foodstuff
290142	pork
290019	potato crisps / potato chips
290154	potato flakes
290148	potato fritters
290213	potato-based dumplings
290114	poultry, not live
290087	powdered eggs
290192	powdered milk*
290135	prawns, not live
290015	preparations for making bouillon
290099	preparations for making soup
290173	preserved garlic
290165	preserved peppers
290229	pressed fruit paste

290252	quark
290027	raisins
290022	rape oil for food / colza oil for food
290238	ratatouille
290042	rennet
290189	rice milk
290223	rice milk for culinary purposes
290107	salmon, not live
290149	salted fish
290098	salted meats
290106	sardines, not live
290235	satay
290020	sauerkraut
290226	sausage casings, natural or artificial
290097	sausages
290153	sausages in batter
290150	sea-cucumbers, not live
290002	seaweed extracts for food
290171	seeds, prepared*
290060	sesame oil for food
290082	shellfish, not live
290138	shrimps, not live
290151	silkworm chrysalis for human consumption
290181	smetana
290139	snail eggs for consumption
290026	soups
290183	soured milk
290216	soya bean oil for food
290052	soya beans, preserved, for food

290163	soya milk
290231	soya patties
290075	spiny lobsters, not live
290108	suet for food
290111	sunflower oil for food
290166	sunflower seeds, prepared
290211	sweet corn, processed
290157	tahini
290233	tajine [prepared meat, fish or vegetable dish] / tagine [prepared meat, fish or vegetable dish]
290234	tempeh
290140	tofu
290232	tofu patties
290230	tofu skin
290110	tomato juice for cooking
290184	tomato paste
290101	tomato purée
290112	tripe
290113	truffles, preserved
290109	tuna, not live
290067	vegetable juices for cooking
290185	vegetable marrow paste
290169	vegetable mousses
290102	vegetable salads
290066	vegetable soup preparations
290247	vegetable-based concentrate for cooking
290205	vegetable-based cream
290261	vegetable-based prepared meals for toddlers
290265	vegetable-based snack food
290249	vegetable-based spreads

290030	vegetables, cooked
290031	vegetables, dried
290029	vegetables, preserved
290236	vegetables, processed
290152	vegetables, tinned / vegetables, canned
290262	verjuice for culinary purposes
290073	whey
290141	whipped cream
290012	white of eggs
290241	white pudding
290193	yakitori
290065	yogurt / yoghurt
290064	yolk of eggs

Class 30

Coffee, tea, cocoa and substitutes therefor; rice, pasta and noodles; tapioca and sago; flour and preparations made from cereals; bread, pastries and confectionery; chocolate; ice cream, sorbets and other edible ices; sugar, honey, treacle; yeast, baking-powder; salt, seasonings, spices, preserved herbs; vinegar, sauces and other condiments; ice (frozen water).

Explanatory Note

Class 30 includes mainly foodstuffs of plant origin, except fruits and vegetables, prepared or preserved for consumption, as well as auxiliaries intended for the improvement of the flavour of food.

This Class includes, in particular:

- beverages with coffee, cocoa, chocolate or tea base;
- cereals prepared for human consumption, for example, oat flakes, corn chips, husked barley, bulgur, muesli;
- pizza, pies, sandwiches;
- chocolate-coated nuts;
- flavourings, other than essential oils, for food or beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- salt for industrial purposes (Cl. 1);
- food or beverage flavourings being essential oils (Cl. 3);
- medicinal teas and dietetic food and substances adapted for medical use (Cl. 5);
- baby food (Cl. 5);
- dietary supplements (Cl. 5);
- yeast for pharmaceutical purposes (Cl. 5), yeast for animal consumption (Cl. 31);
- milk beverages flavoured with coffee, cocoa, chocolate or tea (Cl. 29);
- soups, bouillon (Cl. 29);
- raw cereals (Cl. 31);
- fresh herbs (Cl. 31);
- foodstuffs for animals (Cl. 31).

Basic No.	Indication
300244	agave syrup [natural sweetener]
300056	allspice
300138	almond confectionery
300004	almond paste
300006	aniseed
300263	apple sauce [condiment]
300011	aromatic preparations for food
300315	artificial sweeteners for culinary purposes

300317	aspartame for culinary purposes
300199	baking powder
300200	baking soda [bicarbonate of soda for cooking purposes] / bicarbonate of soda for cooking purposes [baking soda]
300231	baozi
300061	barley meal
300283	batter mixes
300058	bean meal
300148	beer vinegar
300250	bibimbap [rice mixed with vegetables and beef]
300074	binding agents for ice cream
300016	biscuits / cookies
300110	bread rolls
300093	bread*
300189	breadcrumbs
300261	buckwheat flour
300260	buckwheat, processed
300259	bulgur
300023	buns
300237	burritos
300072	cake batter / cake dough
300203	cake frosting [icing]
300071	cake powder
300029	cakes
300226	candy decorations for cakes
300031	capers
300032	caramels [sweets] / caramels [candies]
300324	cardamom [spice]
300123	celery salt
300218	cereal bars

300034	cereal preparations
300195	cereal-based snack food
300248	chamomile-based beverages
300208	cheeseburgers [sandwiches]
300272	chewing gum for breath freshening
300035	chewing gum*
300036	chicory [coffee substitute]
300161	chips [cereal products]
300038	chocolate
300085	chocolate beverages with milk
300225	chocolate decorations for cakes
300204	chocolate mousses
300242	chocolate spreads containing nuts
300151	chocolate-based beverages
300241	chocolate-based spreads
300227	chocolate-coated nuts
300293	chocolate-covered potato chips
300162	chow-chow [condiment]
300182	chutneys [condiments]
300030	cinnamon [spice]
300040	cloves [spice]
300024	cocoa
300083	cocoa beverages with milk
300310	cocoa nibs
300297	cocoa substitutes
300150	cocoa-based beverages
300285	coconut macaroons
300026	coffee
300084	coffee beverages with milk

300286	coffee capsules, filled
300010	coffee flavourings / coffee flavorings
300152	coffee substitutes
300149	coffee-based beverages
300041	condiments
300042	confectionery / sugar confectionery
300008	confectionery for decorating Christmas trees
300205	confectionery in the form of mousses
300049	cooking salt
300043	corn flakes / maize flakes
300059	corn flour / corn meal / maize flour / maize meal
300091	corn, milled / maize, milled
300092	corn, roasted / maize, roasted
300163	couscous
300174	crackers
300262	cranberry sauce [condiment]
300215	cream of tartar for culinary purposes
300282	crème brûlée
300279	croissants
300264	croûtons / croutons
300105	crushed barley
300142	crushed oats
300303	crystallized lemon juice [seasoning]
300153	crystallized rock sugar*
300033	curry [spice]
300175	custard
300300	Danish pastries
300311	doenjang [condiment]
300220	dough

300188	dressings for salad
300249	dulce de leche
300318	edible beeswax
300322	edible gold for decorating food and beverages
300314	edible honeycombs
300136	edible ices
300239	edible paper
300284	edible paper wafers
300240	edible rice paper
300048	essences for foodstuffs, except etheric essences and essential oils
300066	ferments for dough
300321	filled biscuits / filled cookies
300302	flavoured jelly crystals for making jelly confectionery / flavored jelly crystals for making jelly confectionery
300141	flavourings, other than essential oils, for beverages / flavorings, other than essential oils, for beverages
300070	flavourings, other than essential oils, for cakes / flavorings, other than essential oils, for cakes
300243	flour-based dumplings
300057	flour* / meal*
300221	flowers or leaves for use as tea substitutes
300067	fondants [confectionery]
300140	food flavourings, other than essential oils / food flavorings, other than essential oils
300247	freeze-dried dishes with the main ingredient being pasta / lyophilised dishes with the main ingredient being pasta / lyophilized dishes with the main ingredient being pasta
300246	freeze-dried dishes with the main ingredient being rice / lyophilised dishes with the main ingredient being rice / lyophilized dishes with the main ingredient being rice
300181	frozen yogurt [confectionery ices] / frozen yoghurt [confectionery ices]
300267	fruit confectionery
300206	fruit coulis [sauces]
300176	fruit jellies [confectionery]
300201	garden herbs, preserved [seasonings]
300291	ginger paste [seasoning]

300055	gingerbread
300077	glucose for culinary purposes
300216	gluten additives for culinary purposes
300078	gluten prepared as foodstuff
300275	gluten-free bread
300301	gnocchi
300312	gochujang
300096	golden syrup
300080	groats for human food
300073	ground ginger
300191	halvah
300210	ham glaze
300290	harissa [condiment]
300294	herbal teas*
300214	high-protein cereal bars
300197	hominy
300198	hominy grits
300098	honey
300253	hot dog sandwiches
300100	husked barley
300143	husked oats
300046	ice cream
300254	ice cubes
300076	ice for refreshment
300288	ice pops
300075	ice, natural or artificial
300186	iced tea
300009	infusions, not medicinal
300252	instant rice

300233	jiaozi
300281	kelp tea
300082	ketchup [sauce]
300313	kimbap
300269	kimchi pancakes
300299	kombucha
300277	laksa
300086	leaven
300212	linseed for culinary purposes [seasoning] / flaxseed for culinary purposes [seasoning]
300296	liqueur chocolates
300118	liquorice [confectionery]
300107	lozenges [confectionery] / pastilles [confectionery]
300090	macaroni
300089	macarons
300017	malt biscuits
300164	malt extract for food
300165	malt for human consumption
300094	maltose
300207	marinades
300039	marzipan
300172	mayonnaise
300193	meat gravies
300133	meat pies
300135	meat tenderizers for culinary purposes
300309	milk puddings
300230	minced garlic [condiment]
300097	mint for confectionery
300271	mints for breath freshening
300245	mirror icing [mirror glaze]

300194	miso
300177	muesli
300101	mustard
300060	mustard meal
300053	natural sweeteners
300202	noodle-based prepared meals
300307	noodle-based prepared meals for toddlers
300103	noodles
300289	nougat
300229	nut flours
300102	nutmegs [spice]
300145	oat flakes
300144	oat-based food
300146	oatmeal
300251	onigiri
300287	orange blossom water for culinary purposes
300280	pains au chocolat / chocolatines
300219	palm sugar
300047	pancakes
300003	pasta
300217	pasta sauce
300108	pastries
300222	pastry dough
300134	pâtés en croûte
300139	peanut confectionery
300224	pelmeni
300113	pepper
300019	peppermint sweets
300111	peppers [seasonings]

300209	pesto
300109	petit-beurre biscuits
300068	petits fours
300257	piccalilli
300104	pies
300112	pizzas
300044	popcorn
300114	potato flour*
300265	potato-based flatbreads
300137	powders for making ice cream
300116	pralines
300045	preparations for stiffening whipped cream
300238	prepared rice rolled in seaweed
300305	processed hemp seeds [seasonings]
300255	processed seeds for use as a seasoning
300304	processed squash seeds [seasonings]
300278	profiteroles
300166	propolis* / bee glue*
300115	puddings
300192	quiches
300258	quinoa, processed
300234	ramen
300117	ravioli
300167	relish [condiment]
300119	rice
300178	rice cakes
300268	rice crackers
300228	rice pudding
300232	rice pulp for culinary purposes

300196	rice-based snack food
300320	roasted coffee beans
300168	royal jelly*
300015	rusks
300316	saccharin for culinary purposes
300120	saffron [seasoning]
300121	sago
300014	salt for preserving foodstuffs
300106	sandwiches
300122	sauces [condiments]
300088	sausage binding materials
300236	savoury pancake mixes / savory pancake mixes
300235	savoury pancakes / savory pancakes
300012	seasonings
300169	seawater for cooking
300002	seaweed [condiment]
300124	semolina
300256	sesame seeds [seasonings]
300270	shaved ice with sweetened red beans
300308	small spelt, processed
300274	soba noodles
300125	sorbets [ices] / sherbets [ices]
300062	soya flour
300179	soya sauce
300126	spaghetti
300306	spelt, processed
300054	spices
300183	spring rolls
300007	star aniseed

300065	starch for food
300147	stick liquorice [confectionery]
300323	sugar paste for confectionery
300319	sugar substitutes for culinary purposes
300069	sugar*
300170	sushi
300020	sweets / candies
300190	tabbouleh
300184	tacos
300276	tamarind [condiment]
300127	tapioca
300128	tapioca flour*
300129	tarts
300292	tea beverages with milk
300295	tea substitutes
300187	tea-based beverages
300037	tea*
300050	thickening agents for cooking foodstuffs
300171	tomato sauce
300185	tortillas
300095	treacle / molasses for food
300051	turmeric*
300273	udon noodles
300013	unleavened bread
300027	unroasted coffee beans
300130	vanilla flavourings for culinary purposes / vanilla flavorings for culinary purposes
300131	vanillin [vanilla substitute]
300028	vegetal preparations for use as coffee substitutes
300132	vermicelli

300081	vinegar
300022	waffles
300063	wheat flour
300213	wheat germ for human consumption
300298	yeast for brewing beer
300087	yeast*

Class 31

Raw and unprocessed agricultural, aquacultural, horticultural and forestry products; raw and unprocessed grains and seeds; fresh fruits and vegetables, fresh herbs; natural plants and flowers; bulbs, seedlings and seeds for planting; live animals; foodstuffs and beverages for animals; malt.

Explanatory Note

Class 31 includes mainly land and sea products not having been subjected to any form of preparation for consumption, live animals and plants, as well as foodstuffs for animals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- unprocessed cereals;
- fresh fruits and vegetables, even after washing or waxing;
- plant residue;
- unprocessed algae;
- unsawn timber;
- fertilised eggs for hatching;
- fresh mushrooms and truffles;
- litter for animals, for example, aromatic sand, sanded paper for pets.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cultures of micro-organisms and leeches for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- dietary supplements for animals and medicated animal feed (Cl. 5);
- semi-worked woods (Cl. 19);
- artificial fishing bait (Cl. 28);
- rice (Cl. 30);
- tobacco (Cl. 34).

Basic No.	Indication
310003	algae, unprocessed, for human or animal consumption / seaweed, unprocessed, for human or animal consumption
310124	algarovilla for animal consumption
310125	almonds [fruits]
310148	aloe vera plants
310162	anchovy, live
310052	animal fattening preparations / livestock fattening preparations
310007	animal foodstuffs
310147	aromatic sand [litter] for pets
310161	arrangements of fresh fruit
310153	artichokes, fresh

310131	bagasses of cane [raw material]
310095	barley*
310054	beans, fresh
310015	beet, fresh
310013	berries, fresh
310142	beverages for pets
310175	birch sauna whisks
310035	bird food
310016	bran
310039	bran mash for animal consumption
310050	bred stock
310166	buckwheat, unprocessed
310129	by-products of the processing of cereals, for animal consumption / residual products of cereals for animal consumption
310173	cannabis plants
310174	cannabis, unprocessed
310179	catnip
310023	cereal seeds, unprocessed
310027	chestnuts, fresh
310029	chicory roots
310030	chicory, fresh
310009	Christmas trees*
310002	citrus fruit, fresh
310020	cocoa beans, raw
310033	coconut shell
310034	coconuts
310182	coffee fruit, unprocessed
310040	copra
310133	crayfish, live
310134	crustaceans, live

310037	cucumbers, fresh
310097	cuttle bone for birds
310048	distillery waste for animal consumption
310031	dog biscuits
310049	draff
310141	edible chews for animals
310170	edible flowers, fresh
310163	edible insects, live
310160	edible linseed, unprocessed / edible flaxseed, unprocessed
310120	edible sesame, unprocessed
310045	eggs for hatching, fertilized / eggs for hatching, fertilised
310143	fish meal for animal consumption
310089	fish spawn
310103	fish, live
310132	fishing bait, live
310079	flax meal [fodder]
310091	flower bulbs / bulbs
310056	flowers, dried, for decoration
310055	flowers, natural
310060	fodder / cattle food / forage
310169	freeze-dried fishing bait
310086	fruit residue [marc] / marc
310062	fruit, fresh
310070	garden herbs, fresh
310158	garlic, fresh
310171	ginger, fresh
310066	grains [cereals]
310067	grains for animal consumption
310115	grapes, fresh

310069	groats for poultry
310058	hay
310087	hazelnuts, fresh
310177	hemp seeds, unprocessed
310154	herrings, live
310038	hop cones
310073	hops
310064	juniper berries
310167	koi carp, live
310074	kola nuts / cola nuts
310108	leeks, fresh
310032	lemons, fresh
310076	lentils, fresh
310075	lettuce, fresh
310028	lime for animal forage
310150	linseed for animal consumption / flaxseed for animal consumption
310151	linseed meal for animal consumption / flaxseed meal for animal consumption
310080	litter for animals
310081	litter peat
310006	live animals
310135	lobsters, live
310022	locust beans, raw
310082	maize
310083	maize cake for cattle
310084	malt for brewing and distilling
310102	mash for fattening livestock
310088	meal for animals
310005	menagerie animals
310168	molluscs, live / mollusks, live

310025	mushroom spawn for propagation
310024	mushrooms, fresh
310136	mussels, live
310096	nettles
310004	nuts, unprocessed
310012	oats
310026	oil cake / cattle cake
310093	olives, fresh
310092	onions, fresh
310094	oranges, fresh
310137	oysters, live
310101	palm trees
310100	palms [leaves of the palm tree]
310128	peanut cake for animals
310127	peanut meal for animals
310126	peanuts, fresh
310109	peas, fresh
310106	peppers [plants]
310138	pet food
310105	pine cones
310071	plants
310107	plants, dried, for decoration
310057	pollen [raw material]
310110	potatoes, fresh
310123	poultry, live
310111	preparations for egg laying poultry
310165	quinoa, unprocessed
310036	rape cake for cattle
310139	raw barks

310122	residue in a still after distillation
310116	rhubarb, fresh
310053	rice meal for forage
310144	rice, unprocessed
310114	roots for animal consumption
310117	rose bushes
310078	rough cork
310118	rye
310155	salmon, live
310014	salt for cattle
310181	sand for pet toilets
310146	sanded paper [litter] for pets
310156	sardines, live
310145	sea-cucumbers, live
310065	seed germ for botanical purposes
310072	seedlings
310068	seeds for planting / plant seeds
310041	shellfish, live
310011	shrubs / bushes
310090	silkworm eggs
310119	silkworms
310180	small spelt, unprocessed
310172	soya beans, fresh
310178	spelt, unprocessed
310149	spinach, fresh
310140	spiny lobsters, live
310176	squash seeds, unprocessed
310043	squashes, fresh
310112	stall food for animals

310099	straw [forage]
310098	straw litter
310046	straw mulch
310059	strengthening animal forage
310021	sugarcane
310008	trees
310121	truffles, fresh
310010	trunks of trees
310157	tuna, live
310063	turf, natural / sod
310019	undressed timber
310164	unprocessed sweet corn ears [husked or unhusked]
310017	unsawn timber
310159	vegetable marrows, fresh
310042	vegetables, fresh
310104	vine plants
310061	wheat
310152	wheat germ for animal consumption
310018	wood chips for the manufacture of wood pulp
310183	wood shavings for animal bedding
310044	wreaths of natural flowers
310077	yeast for animal consumption

Class 32

Beers; non-alcoholic beverages; mineral and aerated waters; fruit beverages and fruit juices; syrups and other preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages.

Explanatory Note

Class 32 includes mainly non-alcoholic beverages, as well as beer.

This Class includes, in particular:

- de-alcoholised beverages;
- soft drinks;
- rice-based and soya-based beverages, other than milk substitutes;
- energy drinks, isotonic beverages, protein-enriched sports beverages;
- non-alcoholic essences and fruit extracts for making beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- flavourings for beverages being essential oils (Cl. 3) or other than essential oils (Cl. 30);
- dietetic beverages adapted for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- milk beverages with milk predominating, milk shakes (Cl. 29);
- milk substitutes, for example, almond milk, coconut milk, peanut milk, rice milk, soya milk (Cl. 29);
- lemon juice for culinary purposes, tomato juice for cooking (Cl. 29);
- beverages with coffee, cocoa, chocolate or tea base (Cl. 30);
- beverages for pets (Cl. 31);
- alcoholic beverages, except beer (Cl. 33).

Basic No.	Indication
320051	aloe vera drinks, non-alcoholic
320042	aperitifs, non-alcoholic
320059	barley wine [beer]
320002	beer
320005	beer wort
320052	beer-based cocktails
320035	carbonated water / aerated water
320047	cider, non-alcoholic
320043	cocktails, non-alcoholic
320069	dried hops for brewing beer
320060	energy drinks

320021	extracts of hops for making beer
320067	frozen hops for brewing beer
320010	fruit juices / fruit juice
320044	fruit nectars, non-alcoholic
320003	ginger beer / ginger ale
320026	grape must, unfermented
320068	hop pellets for brewing beer
320045	isotonic beverages
320048	kvass
320020	lemonades
320014	lithia water
320004	malt beer
320025	malt wort
320015	mineral water [beverages]
320019	must
320065	non-alcoholic beer
320064	non-alcoholic beer-based cocktails
320031	non-alcoholic beverages
320056	non-alcoholic beverages flavoured with coffee / non-alcoholic beverages flavored with coffee
320057	non-alcoholic beverages flavoured with tea / non-alcoholic beverages flavored with tea
320061	non-alcoholic dried fruit beverages
320009	non-alcoholic essences for making beverages
320001	non-alcoholic fruit extracts
320006	non-alcoholic fruit juice beverages
320049	non-alcoholic honey-based beverages
320027	orgeat
320033	pastilles for effervescing beverages
320034	powders for effervescing beverages
320066	powders for making soft drinks

320013	preparations for making carbonated water / preparations for making aerated water
320008	preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages
320054	protein-enriched sports beverages
320055	rice-based beverages, other than milk substitutes
320041	sarsaparilla [non-alcoholic beverage]
320017	seltzer water
320062	shandy
320029	sherbets [beverages] / sorbets [beverages]
320050	smoothies
320028	soda water
320058	soft drinks
320053	soya-based beverages, other than milk substitutes
320063	starch-based dry mixes for beverage preparation
320011	syrups for beverages
320023	syrups for lemonade
320018	table waters
320030	tomato juice [beverage]
320022	vegetable juices [beverages]
320012	waters [beverages]
320007	whey beverages

Class 33

Alcoholic beverages, except beers; alcoholic preparations for making beverages.

Explanatory Note

Class 33 includes mainly alcoholic beverages, essences and extracts.

This Class includes, in particular:

- wines, fortified wines;
- alcoholic cider, perry;
- spirits, liqueurs;
- alcoholic essences, alcoholic fruit extracts, bitters.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- medicinal beverages (Cl. 5);
- de-alcoholised beverages (Cl. 32);
- beers (Cl. 32);
- non-alcoholic mixers used to make alcoholic beverages, for example, soft drinks, soda water (Cl. 32).

Basic No.	Indication
330031	alcoholic beverages containing fruit
330026	alcoholic beverages, except beer
330024	alcoholic essences
330025	alcoholic extracts
330041	alcoholic seltzers
330004	anise [liqueur]
330005	anisette [liqueur]
330006	aperitifs*
330007	arrack [arak] / arak [arrack]
330003	bitters
330019	brandy
330009	cider
330010	cocktails*
330011	curacao
330012	digestifs [liqueurs and spirits]

330008	distilled beverages
330042	flavoured brewed alcoholic malt beverages, except beers / flavored brewed alcoholic malt beverages, except beers
330002	fruit extracts, alcoholic
330014	gin
330037	grain-based distilled alcoholic beverages
330016	hydromel [mead] / mead [hydromel]
330017	kirsch
330015	liqueurs
330040	makkoli
330001	peppermint liqueurs
330021	perry
330020	piquette
330035	pre-mixed alcoholic beverages, other than beer-based
330032	rice alcohol
330033	rum
330022	sake
330039	soju
330018	spirits [beverages]
330036	sugarcane-based alcoholic beverages
330034	vodka
330023	whisky
330013	wine
330038	wine-based beverages

Class 34

Tobacco and tobacco substitutes; cigarettes and cigars; electronic cigarettes and oral vaporizers for smokers; smokers' articles; matches.

Explanatory Note

Class 34 includes mainly tobacco and articles used for smoking, as well as certain accessories and containers related to their use.

This Class includes, in particular:

- tobacco substitutes, not for medical purposes;
- flavourings, other than essential oils, for use in electronic cigarettes, oral vaporizers for smokers;
- herbs for smoking;
- snuff;
- certain accessories and containers related to the use of tobacco and articles for smoking, for example, lighters for smokers, ashtrays for smokers, tobacco jars, snuff boxes, cigar humidors.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- tobacco-free cigarettes for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- batteries and chargers for electronic cigarettes (Cl. 9);
- ashtrays for automobiles (Cl. 12).

Basic No.	Indication
340011	absorbent paper for tobacco pipes
340036	ashtrays for smokers
340010	books of cigarette papers
340012	chewing tobacco
340015	cigar cases
340014	cigar cutters
340017	cigar holders
340016	cigarette cases
340006	cigarette filters
340022	cigarette holders
340024	cigarette paper
340005	cigarette tips
340020	cigarettes
340019	cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes, not for medical purposes

340025	cigarillos
340013	cigars
340039	electronic cigarettes
340027	firestones
340042	flavourings, other than essential oils, for tobacco / flavorings, other than essential oils, for tobacco
340043	flavourings, other than essential oils, for use in electronic cigarettes / flavorings, other than essential oils, for use in electronic cigarettes
340008	gas containers for cigar lighters
340028	herbs for smoking*
340045	hookahs
340038	humidors
340007	lighters for smokers
340040	liquid solutions for use in electronic cigarettes
340031	match holders
340035	matchboxes
340001	matches
340023	mouthpieces for cigarette holders
340041	oral vaporizers for smokers
340026	pipe cleaners for tobacco pipes
340030	pipe racks for tobacco pipes
340021	pocket machines for rolling cigarettes
340004	pouches for tobacco
340033	snuff
340034	snuff boxes
340037	spittoons for tobacco users
340002	tips of yellow amber for cigar and cigarette holders
340003	tobacco
340032	tobacco jars
340009	tobacco pipes
340044	wicks adapted for cigarette lighters

Class 35

Advertising; business management, organization and administration; office functions.

Explanatory Note

Class 35 includes mainly services involving business management, operation, organization and administration of a commercial or industrial enterprise, as well as advertising, marketing and promotional services. For the purposes of classification, the sale of goods is not considered to be a service.

This Class includes, in particular:

- the bringing together, for the benefit of others, of a variety of goods, excluding the transport thereof, enabling customers to conveniently view and purchase those goods; such services may be provided by retail stores, wholesale outlets, through vending machines, mail order catalogues or by means of electronic media, for example, through websites or television shopping programmes;
- advertising, marketing and promotional services, for example, distribution of samples, development of advertising concepts, writing and publication of publicity texts;
- shop window dressing;
- public relations services;
- production of teleshopping programmes;
- organization of trade fairs and exhibitions for commercial or advertising purposes;
- search engine optimization for sales promotion;
- commercial assistance services, for example, personnel recruitment, negotiation of business contracts for others, cost price analysis, import-export agency services;
- administration services relating to business transactions and financial records, for example, book-keeping, drawing up of statements of accounts, business and financial auditing, business appraisals, tax preparation and filing services;
- commercial administration of the licensing of the goods and services of others;
- services consisting of the registration, transcription, composition, compilation or systematization of written communications and registrations, and also the compilation of mathematical or statistical data;
- office functions, for example, appointment scheduling and reminder services, data search in computer files for others, computerized file management, telephone switchboard services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- financial services, for example, financial analysis, financial management, financial sponsorship (Cl. 36);
- real estate management (Cl. 36);
- stock brokerage services (Cl. 36);
- transportation logistics (Cl. 39);
- energy auditing (Cl. 42);
- graphic design of promotional materials (Cl. 42);
- legal services in relation to the negotiation of contracts for others (Cl. 45);
- licensing of intellectual property, legal administration of licences, copyright management (Cl. 45);
- registration of domain names (Cl. 45).

Basic No.	Indication
350131	administration of consumer loyalty programs

350128	administration of frequent flyer programs
350154	administrative assistance in responding to calls for tenders / administrative assistance in responding to requests for proposals [RFPs]
350095	administrative processing of purchase orders
350165	administrative services for medical referrals
350069	administrative services for the relocation of businesses
350039	advertising / publicity
350047	advertising agency services / publicity agency services
350077	advertising by mail order
350178	advertising services to create brand identity for others
350048	advisory services for business management
350130	appointment reminder services [office functions]
350129	appointment scheduling services [office functions]
350172	arranging and conducting of commercial events
350076	arranging newspaper subscriptions for others
350171	arranging subscriptions to electronic toll collection [ETC] services for others
350094	arranging subscriptions to telecommunication services for others
350030	auctioneering
350003	bill-posting
350015	book-keeping / accounting
350032	business appraisals
350017	business auditing
350166	business consultancy services for digital transformation
350029	business efficiency expert services
350002	business inquiries
350136	business intermediary services relating to the matching of potential private investors with entrepreneurs needing funding
350167	business intermediary services relating to the matching of various professionals with clients
350033	business investigations
350018	business management and organization consultancy

350001	business management assistance
350020	business management consultancy
350115	business management for freelance service providers
350078	business management of hotels
350079	business management of performing artists
350124	business management of reimbursement programmes for others / business management of reimbursement programs for others
350105	business management of sports people
350036	business organization consultancy
350186	business partnership search
350118	business project management services for construction projects
350041	business research
350096	commercial administration of the licensing of the goods and services of others
350006	commercial information agency services
350114	commercial intermediation services
350159	commercial lobbying services
350025	commercial or industrial management assistance
350142	competitive intelligence services
350080	compilation of information into computer databases
350100	compilation of statistics
350135	compiling indexes of information for commercial or advertising purposes
350061	computerized file management
350176	computerized management of medical records and files
350139	consultancy regarding advertising communication strategies
350138	consultancy regarding public relations communication strategies
350164	consumer profiling for commercial or marketing purposes
350157	corporate communications services
350007	cost price analysis
350173	data processing services [office functions]
350086	data search in computer files for others

350023	demonstration of goods
350121	development of advertising concepts
350184	development of business organization strategies relating to corporate social responsibility
350182	development of marketing concepts
350024	direct mail advertising
350008	dissemination of advertising matter
350028	distribution of samples
350016	drawing up of statements of accounts
350063	economic forecasting
350012	employment agency services
350144	financial auditing
350149	gift registry services
350005	import-export agency services
350180	influencer marketing
350151	interim business management
350098	invoicing
350101	layout services for advertising purposes
350175	lead generation services
350143	market intelligence services
350031	market studies
350106	marketing
350155	marketing in the framework of software publishing
350051	marketing research
350187	marketing through product placement for others in virtual environments
350156	media relations services
350049	modelling for advertising or sales promotion
350116	negotiation and conclusion of commercial transactions for third parties
350140	negotiation of business contracts for others
350088	news clipping services

350013	office machines and equipment rental*
350084	online advertising on a computer network
350177	online ordering services in the field of restaurant take-out and delivery
350147	online retail services for downloadable and pre-recorded music and movies
350145	online retail services for downloadable digital music
350146	online retail services for downloadable ring tones
350183	online retail services for downloadable virtual clothing
350066	opinion polling
350064	organization of exhibitions for commercial or advertising purposes
350103	organization of fashion shows for promotional purposes
350082	organization of trade fairs
350152	outdoor advertising
350122	outsourced administrative management for companies
350097	outsourcing services [business assistance]
350113	pay per click advertising
350067	payroll preparation
350019	personnel management consultancy
350068	personnel recruitment
350009	photocopying services
350169	preparation of business profitability studies
350092	presentation of goods on communication media, for retail purposes
350091	price comparison services
350085	procurement services for others [purchasing goods and services for other businesses]
350104	production of advertising films
350137	production of teleshopping programmes / production of teleshopping programs
350062	professional business consultancy
350141	promotion of goods and services through sponsorship of sports events
350179	promotion of goods through influencers
350065	providing business information

350119	providing business information via a website
350110	providing commercial and business contact information
350093	providing commercial information and advice for consumers in the choice of products and services
350170	providing telephone directory information
350161	providing user rankings for commercial or advertising purposes / providing user ratings for commercial or advertising purposes
350160	providing user reviews for commercial or advertising purposes
350188	provision of an online marketplace for buyers and sellers of downloadable digital image files authenticated by non-fungible tokens [NFTs]
350120	provision of an online marketplace for buyers and sellers of goods and services
350090	psychological testing for the selection of personnel
350042	public relations
350038	publication of publicity texts
350035	publicity material rental
350040	radio advertising
350168	reception services for visitors [office functions]
350133	registration of written communications and data
350070	rental of advertising space
350087	rental of advertising time on communication media
350125	rental of billboards [advertising boards]
350174	rental of cash registers
350158	rental of office equipment in co-working facilities
350083	rental of photocopying machines
350109	rental of sales stands
350089	rental of vending machines
350108	retail services for pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary preparations and medical supplies
350153	retail services for works of art provided by art galleries
350163	retail services relating to bakery products
350185	retail services relating to downloadable digital image files authenticated by non-fungible tokens [NFTs]
350071	sales promotion for others

350181	sales prospecting for others
350132	scriptwriting for advertising purposes
350111	search engine optimization for sales promotion / search engine optimisation for sales promotion
350072	secretarial services
350046	shop window dressing
350043	shorthand
350102	sponsorship search
350081	systemization of information into computer databases
350150	targeted marketing
350123	tax filing services
350073	tax preparation
350107	telemarketing services
350074	telephone answering for unavailable subscribers
350162	telephone switchboard services
350044	television advertising
350045	transcription of communications [office functions]
350022	typing
350117	updating and maintenance of data in computer databases
350134	updating and maintenance of information in registries
350027	updating of advertising material
350127	web indexing for commercial or advertising purposes
350112	website traffic optimization / website traffic optimisation
350148	wholesale services for pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary preparations and medical supplies
350075	word processing
350126	writing of curriculum vitae for others / writing of résumés for others
350099	writing of publicity texts

Class 36

Financial, monetary and banking services; insurance services; real estate services.

Explanatory Note

Class 36 includes mainly services relating to banking and other financial transactions, financial valuation services, as well as insurance and real estate activities.

This Class includes, in particular:

- financial transaction and payment services, for example, exchanging money, electronic funds transfer, processing of credit card and debit card payments, issuance of travellers' cheques;
- financial management and research;
- financial appraisals, for example, jewellery, art and real estate appraisal, repair costs evaluation;
- cheque verification;
- financing and credit services, for example, loans, issuance of credit cards, hire- or lease-purchase financing;
- crowdfunding;
- safe deposit services;
- financial sponsorship;
- real estate agency services, real estate management, rental of apartments, rent collection;
- insurance underwriting, actuarial services;
- brokerage services, for example, securities, insurance and real estate brokerage, brokerage of carbon credits, pawnbrokerage.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- administration services relating to business transactions and financial records, for example, book-keeping, drawing up of statements of accounts, business and financial auditing, business appraisals, tax preparation and filing services (Cl. 35);
- sponsorship search, promotion of goods and services through sponsorship of sports events (Cl. 35);
- cash replenishment of automated teller machines (Cl. 39);
- freight brokerage, transport brokerage (Cl. 39);
- quality evaluation of wool and standing timber (Cl. 42).

Basic No.	Indication
360001	accident insurance underwriting
360045	accommodation bureau services [apartments]
360003	actuarial services
360133	administration of financial affairs
360051	antique appraisal
360033	apartment house management
360112	arranging finance for construction projects
360052	art appraisal

360118	bail-bonding
360013	banking
360104	brokerage of carbon credits
360005	brokerage*
360135	business brokerage
360073	business liquidation services, financial
360017	capital investment
360141	car broker services
360015	charitable fund raising
360053	cheque verification / check verification
360006	credit bureau services
360127	crowdfunding
360111	debt advisory services
360009	debt collection agency services
360066	deposits of valuables
360128	e-wallet payment services
360058	electronic funds transfer
360130	electronic funds transfer provided via blockchain technology
360124	electronic transfer of cryptocurrency
360019	exchanging money
360027	factoring
360137	financial advice
360134	financial advice relating to tax
360046	financial analysis
360120	financial appraisals in responding to calls for tenders / financial appraisals in responding to requests for proposals [RFPs]
360021	financial clearing
360054	financial consultancy
360011	financial customs brokerage services
360026	financial evaluation [insurance, banking, real estate]

360121	financial evaluation of development costs relating to the oil, gas and mining industries
360105	financial evaluation of standing timber / financial valuation of standing timber
360107	financial evaluation of wool / financial valuation of wool
360129	financial exchange of crypto assets
360030	financial management
360114	financial management of reimbursement payments for others
360136	financial patronage
360122	financial research
360071	financial sponsorship
360140	financial trading of cryptocurrency
360125	financial valuation of intellectual property assets
360029	financing services
360034	fire insurance underwriting
360025	fiscal valuation
360038	health insurance underwriting
360042	hire-purchase financing / lease-purchase financing
360002	instalment loans
360010	insurance brokerage
360055	insurance consultancy
360012	insurance underwriting
360115	investment of funds
360068	issuance of credit cards
360131	issuance of gift certificates
360138	issuance of prepaid gift cards
360065	issuance of prepaid vouchers
360020	issuance of travellers' cheques / issuance of travelers' checks
360061	jewellery appraisal / jewelry appraisal
360108	lending against security
360044	life insurance underwriting

360024	loans [financing]
360039	marine insurance underwriting
360132	mobile banking services
360040	mortgage banking
360016	mutual funds
360062	numismatic appraisal
360072	online banking
360139	online banking services rendered in virtual environments
360023	organization of monetary collections
360031	pawnbrokerage
360126	preparation of quotes for cost estimation purposes
360056	processing of credit card payments
360057	processing of debit card payments
360109	provident fund services
360059	providing financial information
360113	providing financial information via a website
360060	providing insurance information
360117	providing rebates at participating establishments of others through use of a membership card
360007	real estate agency services
360014	real estate appraisal
360008	real estate brokerage
360032	real estate management
360123	real estate services
360063	rent collection
360035	rental of apartments
360036	rental of farms
360069	rental of offices [real estate]
360119	rental of offices for co-working
360143	rental of pastures

360004	rental of real estate
360103	repair costs evaluation [financial appraisal]
360070	retirement payment services
360022	safe deposit services
360041	savings bank services
360043	securities brokerage
360064	stamp appraisal
360110	stock brokerage services
360067	stock exchange quotations
360116	stocks and bonds brokerage
360018	surety services
360028	trusteeship / fiduciary
360142	warranty claims administration services

Class 37

Construction services; installation and repair services; mining extraction, oil and gas drilling.

Explanatory Note

Class 37 includes mainly services in the field of construction, as well as services involving the restoration of objects to their original condition or their preservation without altering their physical or chemical properties.

This Class includes, in particular:

- construction and demolition of buildings, roads, bridges, dams or transmission lines, as well as services in the field of construction, for example, interior and exterior painting, plastering, plumbing, heating equipment installation, and roofing;
- shipbuilding;
- rental of construction tools, machines and equipment, for example, rental of bulldozers, rental of cranes;
- various repair services, for example, those in the fields of electricity, computer hardware, furniture, instruments, tools;
- various restoration services, for example, building restoration, furniture restoration and restoration of works of art;
- maintenance services for preserving an object in its original condition without changing any of its properties, for example, furniture maintenance, vehicle maintenance, swimming-pool maintenance and maintenance of computer hardware;
- cleaning of different objects, for example, windows, vehicles, clothing, as well as the laundering and pressing of clothing.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- physical storage of goods (Cl. 39);
- transformation of an object or substance that involves a process of change in its essential properties, for example, the cutting, dyeing, fireproofing of cloth (Cl. 40), the casting, plating, treating of metal (Cl. 40), custom tailoring, dressmaking, embroidering (Cl. 40), food and drink preservation (Cl. 40);
- installation, maintenance and updating of computer software (Cl. 42), creation and hosting of websites (Cl. 42);
- construction drafting and architectural services (Cl. 42).

Basic No.	Indication
370008	airplane maintenance and repair
370082	anti-rust treatment for vehicles
370123	artificial snow-making services
370005	asphalting
370173	assembly of prefabricated houses
370161	assembly services relating to the installation of furniture
370011	boiler cleaning and repair
370101	bricklaying
370031	building construction supervision
370054	building insulating

370115	building of fair stalls and shops
370042	building sealing / damp-proofing [building]
370016	burglar alarm installation and repair
370012	burner maintenance and repair
370132	carpentry services
370153	cell phone battery charging services
370151	charging of electric vehicles
370026	chimney sweeping
370112	cleaning of buildings [exterior surface]
370009	cleaning of buildings [interior]
370050	cleaning of clothing
370051	clock and watch repair
370032	clothing repair
370131	construction consultancy
370029	construction*
370155	custom installation of exterior, interior and mechanical parts of vehicles [tuning]
370036	demolition of buildings
370163	deodorizing of upholstery / deodorising of upholstery
370102	diaper cleaning
370038	disinfecting
370167	disinfecting of surgical instruments
370133	drilling of deep oil or gas wells
370114	drilling of wells
370103	dry cleaning
370003	electric appliance installation and repair
370156	excavation of ruins, other than for archaeology
370052	factory construction
370046	film projector repair and maintenance
370015	fire alarm installation and repair

370078	freezing equipment installation and repair
370048	fur care, cleaning and repair
370047	furnace installation and repair
370001	furniture maintenance
370060	furniture restoration
370074	harbour construction
370159	hardscaping services
370024	heating equipment installation and repair
370152	housekeeping services [cleaning services]
370142	hydraulic fracturing services / fracking services
370168	information technology consultancy relating to installation, maintenance and repair of computer hardware
370028	installation and repair of air-conditioning apparatus
370148	installation and repair of flood protection equipment
370128	installation of doors and windows
370146	installation of utilities in construction sites
370116	installation, maintenance and repair of computer hardware
370117	interference suppression in electrical apparatus
370164	irradiation of medical instruments
370053	irrigation devices installation and repair
370171	jewellery repair services / jewelry repair services
370162	joinery services [repair of woodwork]
370035	kitchen equipment installation
370106	knife sharpening
370010	laundering
370158	laying of artificial turf
370140	laying of cable
370034	leather care, cleaning and repair
370079	linen ironing
370058	machinery installation, maintenance and repair

370157	maintenance of passenger lifts via remote monitoring systems / maintenance of passenger elevators via remote monitoring systems
370059	masonry
370107	mining extraction
370006	motor vehicle maintenance and repair
370014	office machines and equipment installation, maintenance and repair
370040	painting or repair of signs
370068	painting, interior and exterior
370064	paper hanging / wallpapering
370066	parasol repair
370004	passenger lift installation and repair / passenger elevator installation and repair
370143	pest control services, other than for agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry
370002	photographic apparatus repair
370061	pier breakwater building
370063	pipeline construction and maintenance
370070	plastering
370071	plumbing
370062	pressing of clothing
370104	providing construction information
370105	providing information relating to repairs
370069	pumicing
370073	pump repair
370108	quarrying services
370080	re-tinning
370118	rebuilding engines that have been worn or partially destroyed
370119	rebuilding machines that have been worn or partially destroyed
370170	refilling of gas cylinders used for making carbonated beverages
370150	refilling of ink cartridges
370130	refilling of toner cartridges
370022	renovation of clothing

370165	rental of battery chargers
370013	rental of bulldozers
370090	rental of cleaning machines
370020	rental of construction equipment
370120	rental of cranes [construction equipment]
370145	rental of dish drying machines
370144	rental of dishwashing machines
370134	rental of drainage pumps
370044	rental of excavators
370135	rental of laundry washing machines
370160	rental of portable power chargers
370121	rental of road sweeping machines
370169	rental of sterilizers for medical instruments / rental of sterilisers for medical instruments
370136	repair of power lines
370125	repair of security locks
370127	restoration of musical instruments
370172	restoration of printed photographs
370126	restoration of works of art
370077	retreading of tyres / retreading of tires
370081	riveting
370109	road paving
370122	roofing services
370037	rustproofing
370027	safe maintenance and repair
370110	sanding
370166	sanitizing of upholstery / sanitising of upholstery
370093	scaffolding
370147	services of electricians
370021	shipbuilding

370025	shoe maintenance and repair
370149	snow removal
370141	sterilization of medical instruments / sterilisation of medical instruments
370124	street cleaning
370018	strong-room maintenance and repair
370129	swimming-pool maintenance
370084	telephone installation and repair
370154	tuning of bodies for automobiles
370139	tuning of musical instruments
370138	tyre balancing / tire balancing
370065	umbrella repair
370030	underwater construction
370111	underwater repair
370067	upholstering
370017	upholstery repair
370086	varnishing
370137	vehicle battery charging
370089	vehicle breakdown repair services
370087	vehicle cleaning
370049	vehicle greasing / vehicle lubrication
370085	vehicle maintenance
370072	vehicle polishing
370083	vehicle service stations [refuelling and maintenance]
370055	vehicle washing
370091	vermin exterminating, other than for agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry
370113	vulcanization of tyres [repair] / vulcanization of tires [repair]
370041	warehouse construction and repair
370057	washing
370056	washing of linen

370045	window cleaning

Class 38

Telecommunications services.

Explanatory Note

Class 38 includes mainly services that allow at least one party to communicate with another, as well as services for the broadcasting and transmission of data.

This Class includes, in particular:

- transmission of digital files and electronic mail;
- providing user access to global computer networks;
- radio and television broadcasting;
- video-on-demand transmission;
- providing internet chatrooms and online forums;
- telephone and voice mail services;
- teleconferencing and videoconferencing services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- radio advertising (Cl. 35);
- telemarketing services (Cl. 35);
- content or subject matter that may be contained in the communication activity, for example, downloadable image files (Cl. 9), providing business information via a website (Cl. 35), providing films and television programmes, not downloadable, via video-on-demand services (Cl. 41);
- services conducted using telecommunication connections, for example, online retail services for downloadable digital music (Cl. 35), online banking (Cl. 36);
- production of radio and television programmes (Cl. 41);
- telecommunications technology consultancy (Cl. 42);
- online social networking services (Cl. 45).

Basic No.	Indication
380021	cable television broadcasting
380022	communications by cellular phones
380023	communications by computer terminals
380030	communications by fibre optic networks / communications by fiber optic networks
380008	communications by telegrams
380010	communications by telephone
380024	computer aided transmission of messages and images
380036	electronic bulletin board services [telecommunications services]
380026	facsimile transmission

380056	geolocation services [telecommunications services]
380004	message sending
380012	news agency services
380028	paging services [radio, telephone or other means of electronic communication]
380057	providing access to blockchain networks
380044	providing access to databases
380058	providing chatrooms in virtual environments
380027	providing information in the field of telecommunications
380043	providing internet chatrooms
380050	providing online forums
380059	providing online virtual reality-based forums for work collaboration
380042	providing telecommunication channels for teleshopping services
380037	providing telecommunications connections to a global computer network
380040	providing user access to global computer networks
380003	radio broadcasting
380052	radio communications
380041	rental of access time to global computer networks
380031	rental of facsimile apparatus
380029	rental of message sending apparatus
380032	rental of modems
380055	rental of smartphones
380033	rental of telecommunication equipment
380034	rental of telephones
380035	satellite transmission
380051	streaming of data
380038	telecommunications routing and junction services
380039	teleconferencing services
380007	telegraph services
380009	telephone services

380005	television broadcasting
380011	telex services
380047	transmission of digital files
380025	transmission of electronic mail
380046	transmission of greeting cards online
380054	transmission of podcasts
380006	transmission of telegrams
380053	video-on-demand transmission
380049	videoconferencing services
380045	voice mail services
380048	wireless broadcasting

Class 39

Transport; packaging and storage of goods; travel arrangement.

Explanatory Note

Class 39 includes mainly services for the transport of people, animals or goods from one place to another by rail, road, water, air or pipeline and services necessarily connected with such transport, as well as the storing of goods in any kind of storage facility, warehouses or other types of building for their preservation or guarding.

This Class includes, in particular:

- operation of stations, bridges, railways, ferries and other transport facilities;
- rental of vehicles for transportation, as well as chauffeuring and piloting services;
- rental services related to transport, storage and travel, for example, parking place rental, garage rental, rental of storage containers;
- operation of maritime tugs, unloading, operation of ports and docks, and salvaging of wrecked ships and their cargoes;
- packaging, bottling, wrapping and delivering of goods;
- replenishing vending machines and automated teller machines;
- services for providing information about journeys or the transport of goods by brokers and tourist agencies, as well as for providing information relating to fares, timetables and methods of transport;
- inspection of vehicles or goods for the purpose of transport;
- distribution of energy and electricity, as well as distribution and supply of water.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- advertising travel or transport (Cl. 35);
- insurance services during the transport of people or goods (Cl. 36);
- maintenance and repair of vehicles or other items connected with the transport of people or goods (Cl. 37);
- conducting guided tours (Cl. 41);
- electronic data storage (Cl. 42);
- reservation of hotel rooms or other temporary accommodation by travel agents or brokers (Cl. 43).

Basic No.	Indication
390004	air transport
390102	aircraft rental
390006	ambulance transport
390062	armoured-car transport / armored-car transport
390119	arranging for travel visas and travel documents for persons travelling abroad
390024	arranging of cruises
390117	arranging of passenger transportation services for others via an online application
390050	arranging of transportation for travel tours

390103	barge transport
390012	boat rental
390071	boat storage
390049	boat transport
390056	booking of seats for travel
390100	bottling services
390010	bus transport
390128	cable car transport
390033	car park services / parking lot services
390008	car rental
390114	car sharing services
390136	car subscription services
390009	car transport
390120	carpooling services
390017	carting
390113	cash replenishment of automated teller machines
390074	chauffeur services
390130	cloakroom services / coat check services
390124	collection of domestic and industrial waste and trash
390111	collection of recyclable goods [transport]
390075	courier services [messages or merchandise]
390027	delivery of goods
390089	delivery of goods by mail order
390088	delivery of newspapers / newspaper delivery
390090	distribution of energy
390031	electricity distribution
390002	escorting of travellers
390036	ferry-boat transport
390096	flower delivery

390097	franking of mail
390038	freight [shipping of goods]
390072	freight brokerage [forwarding (Am.)] / freight brokerage
390060	freight forwarding
390039	freighting
390040	garage rental
390109	gift wrapping
390106	guarded transport of valuables
390014	hauling
390013	ice-breaking
390095	launching of satellites for others
390016	lighterage services
390133	locating and tracking of cargo for transportation purposes
390126	locating and tracking of people for transportation purposes
390116	luggage storage
390061	marine transport
390087	message delivery
390104	motor coach rental
390032	operating canal locks
390022	packaging of goods
390020	parcel delivery
390042	parking place rental
390051	passenger transport
390094	physical storage of electronically stored data or documents
390052	piloting
390118	piloting of civilian drones
390011	pleasure boat transport
390021	porterage
390108	providing driving directions for travel purposes

390076	providing information relating to storage services
390098	providing traffic information
390077	providing transportation information
390045	railway coach rental
390018	railway transport
390046	railway truck rental
390055	refloating of ships
390043	refrigerator rental / frozen-food locker rental
390065	removal services
390105	rental of aircraft engines
390079	rental of atmospheric diving suits
390078	rental of diving bells
390112	rental of electric wine cellars
390099	rental of freezers
390019	rental of horses for transportation purposes
390091	rental of motor racing cars
390107	rental of navigational systems
390122	rental of photography drones
390129	rental of safety seats for children, for vehicles
390132	rental of security drones
390080	rental of storage containers
390125	rental of storage lockers
390131	rental of surveillance drones
390110	rental of tractors
390081	rental of vehicle roof racks
390035	rental of warehouses
390092	rental of wheelchairs
390115	replenishment of vending machines
390082	rescue operations [transport]

390037	river transport
390015	salvage of ships
390057	salvaging
390127	services for transporting legal documents
390023	shipbrokerage
390137	space transport
390093	stevedoring
390034	storage / warehousing
390135	storage of captured carbon dioxide for others
390028	storage of goods
390058	taxi transport
390121	temporary storage of keys
390054	towing
390059	tram transport / streetcar transport
390048	transport
390064	transport and storage of waste / transport and storage of trash
390073	transport brokerage
390041	transport by pipeline
390134	transport of captured carbon dioxide for others
390063	transport of travellers
390083	transport reservation
390025	transport services for sightseeing tours
390101	transportation logistics
390047	transporting furniture
390084	travel reservation
390085	underwater salvage
390026	unloading cargo
390007	vehicle breakdown towing services
390044	vehicle rental

390030	water distribution
390003	water supplying
390086	wrapping of goods

Class 40

Treatment of materials; recycling of waste and trash; air purification and treatment of water; printing services; food and drink preservation.

Explanatory Note

Class 40 includes mainly services rendered by the mechanical or chemical processing, transformation or production of objects or inorganic or organic substances, including custom manufacturing services. For the purposes of classification, the production or manufacturing of goods is considered a service only in cases where it is effected for the account of another person to their order and specification. If the production or manufacturing is not being performed to fulfil an order for goods which meet the customer's particular needs, requirements, or specifications, then it is generally ancillary to the maker's primary commercial activity or goods in trade. If the substance or object is marketed to third parties by the person who processed, transformed or produced it, then this would generally not be considered a service.

This Class includes, in particular:

- transformation of an object or substance and any process involving a change in its essential properties, for example, dyeing a garment; such transformation services are also classified in Class 40 if they are provided in the framework of repair or maintenance work, for example, chromium plating of motor vehicle bumpers;
- services of material treatment which may be present during the production of any substance or object other than a building, for example, services which involve cutting, shaping, polishing by abrasion or metal coating;
- joining of materials, for example, soldering or welding;
- processing and treatment of foodstuffs, for example, fruit crushing, flour milling, food and drink preservation, food smoking, freezing of foods;
- custom manufacturing of goods to the order and specification of others (bearing in mind that certain offices require that the goods produced be indicated), for example, custom manufacturing of automobiles;
- services of a dental technician;
- quilting, embroidering, custom tailoring, textile dyeing, applying finishes to textiles.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- services that do not entail a change in the essential properties of the object or substance, for example, furniture maintenance or repair (Cl. 37);
- services in the field of construction, for example, painting and plastering (Cl. 37);
- cleaning services, for example, laundering, window cleaning, cleaning of interior and exterior surfaces of buildings (Cl. 37);
- rustproofing, for example, anti-rust treatment for vehicles (Cl. 37);
- certain customization services, for example, the custom painting of automobiles (Cl. 37);
- decorating of food, food sculpting (Cl. 43).

Basic No.	Indication
400001	abrasion
400081	air deodorizing / air deodorising
400082	air freshening
400003	air purification

400005	applying finishes to textiles
400128	beer brewing for others
400029	blacksmithing
400099	boilermaking
400049	bookbinding
400048	burnishing by abrasion
400013	cadmium plating
400142	carbon capture
400138	cheese processing services in the nature of ripening, maturing and aging of cheese
400017	chromium plating
400021	cloth cutting
400060	cloth dyeing
400010	cloth edging
400037	cloth fireproofing / fabric fireproofing / textile fireproofing
400069	cloth pre-shrinking
400036	cloth waterproofing / fabric waterproofing
400098	clothing alteration
400107	colour separation services
400132	consultancy in the field of wine making
400038	crease-resistant treatment for clothing
400139	crushing of concrete
400121	cryopreservation services
400127	custom 3D printing for others
400083	custom assembling of materials for others
400028	custom fashioning of fur
400136	custom manufacturing of aircraft
400133	custom manufacturing of boats
400129	custom manufacturing of bread
400053	custom tailoring

400109	decontamination of hazardous materials
400105	destruction of waste and trash
400134	distillation services
400012	dressmaking
400056	dyeing services*
400026	electroplating
400063	embroidering
400035	engraving
400008	fabric bleaching
400044	flour milling
400066	food and drink preservation
400033	food smoking
400084	framing of works of art
400117	freezing of foods
400032	fruit crushing
400120	fulling of cloth
400020	fur conditioning
400072	fur dyeing
400070	fur glossing
400030	fur mothproofing
400071	fur satining
400034	galvanization
400024	gilding
400062	glass-blowing
400085	gold plating
400041	grinding
400106	incineration of waste and trash
400140	irradiation of food
400137	joinery services [custom manufacturing of woodwork]

400108	key cutting
400112	knitting machine rental
400040	laminating
400086	laser scribing
400019	leather staining
400064	leather working
400110	lithographic printing
400004	magnetization
400100	metal casting
400018	metal plating
400043	metal tempering
400042	metal treating
400031	millworking
400045	nickel plating
400113	offset printing
400088	optical glass grinding
400006	paper finishing
400061	paper treating
400130	pasteurizing of food and beverages / pasteurising of food and beverages
400022	pattern printing
400014	permanent-press treatment of fabrics
400114	photocomposing services
400023	photographic film development
400089	photographic printing
400090	photogravure
400050	planing of materials
400015	pottery firing / firing pottery
400111	printing
400002	processing of cinematographic films

400091	processing of oil
400103	production of energy
400143	production of renewable green energy
400087	providing information relating to material treatment
400092	quilting
400068	recycling of waste and trash
400093	refining services
400118	rental of air-conditioning apparatus
400141	rental of batteries
400123	rental of boilers
400104	rental of electricity generators
400135	rental of industrial robots for use in manufacturing
400144	rental of printers for use with computers
400119	rental of space heating apparatus
400051	saddlery working
400122	sandblasting services
400052	sawing of materials
400102	services of a dental technician
400016	shoe staining
400115	silkscreen printing
400007	silver plating
400047	skin dressing
400094	slaughtering of animals
400011	soldering
400116	sorting of waste and recyclable material [transformation]
400095	stripping finishes
400054	tanning
400055	taxidermy
400057	textile dyeing

400059	textile mothproofing
400058	textile treating / cloth treating
400067	timber felling and processing
400027	tin plating
400126	tinting of car windows
400124	upcycling [waste recycling]
400101	vulcanization [material treatment]
400046	warping [looms]
400097	waste treatment [transformation]
400025	water treating
400125	welding services
400065	window tinting treatment being surface coating
400131	wine making for others
400009	woodworking
400039	wool treating

Class 41

Education; providing of training; entertainment; sporting and cultural activities.

Explanatory Note

Class 41 includes mainly services consisting of all forms of education or training, services having the basic aim of the entertainment, amusement or recreation of people, as well as the presentation of works of visual art or literature to the public for cultural or educational purposes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- organization of exhibitions for cultural or educational purposes, arranging and conducting of conferences, congresses and symposiums;
- translation and language interpretation services;
- publication of books and texts, other than publicity texts;
- news reporters services, photographic reporting;
- photography;
- film direction and production services, other than for advertising films;
- cultural, educational or entertainment services provided by amusement parks, circuses, zoos, art galleries and museums;
- sports and fitness training services;
- training of animals;
- online gaming services;
- gambling services, organization of lotteries;
- ticket reservation and booking services for entertainment, educational and sporting events;
- certain writing services, for example, screenplay writing, songwriting.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- organization of exhibitions for commercial or advertising purposes (Cl. 35);
- writing and publication of publicity texts (Cl. 35);
- news agency services (Cl. 38);
- radio and television broadcasting (Cl. 38);
- videoconferencing services (Cl. 38);
- technical writing (Cl. 42);
- day-nursery and crèche services (Cl. 43);
- health spa services (Cl. 44);
- planning and arranging wedding ceremonies (Cl. 45).

Basic No.	Indication
410002	academies [education]
410211	aikido instruction
410003	amusement park services
410005	animal training
410044	arranging and conducting of colloquiums

410185	arranging and conducting of concerts
410045	arranging and conducting of conferences
410046	arranging and conducting of congresses
410242	arranging and conducting of entertainment events
410203	arranging and conducting of in-person educational forums
410070	arranging and conducting of seminars
410243	arranging and conducting of sports events
410072	arranging and conducting of symposiums
410076	arranging and conducting of workshops [training]
410077	arranging of beauty contests
410258	arranging of beauty contests for animals
410075	boarding school education
410078	booking of seats for shows
410186	calligraphy services
410245	captioning
410057	cinema presentations / movie theatre presentations
410189	coaching [training]
410194	conducting fitness classes
410214	conducting guided climbing tours
410206	conducting guided tours
410011	correspondence courses
410216	cultural, educational or entertainment services provided by art galleries
410232	directing of shows
410191	disc jockey services
410047	discotheque services
410079	dubbing
410233	e-sports services
410219	educational assistance services for persons with individual needs
410049	educational examination

410221	educational examination for users to qualify to pilot drones
410199	educational services provided by schools
410092	electronic desktop publishing
410007	entertainer services
410004	entertainment services
410256	entertainment services provided in virtual environments
410247	escape room [entertainment] / escape game [entertainment]
410230	face painting
410225	film directing, other than advertising films
410217	film distribution
410020	film production, other than advertising films
410052	gambling services
410094	game services provided online from a computer network
410198	games equipment rental
410234	games library services
410021	gymnastic instruction
410054	health club services [health and fitness training]
410055	holiday camp services [entertainment]
410220	judo instruction
410095	karaoke services
410218	know-how transfer [training]
410192	language interpretation
410187	layout services, other than for advertising purposes
410023	lending library services
410224	lighting technician services for events
410182	microfilming
410041	mobile library services / bookmobile services
410036	modelling for artists
410008	movie studio services

410235	multimedia library services
410097	music composition services
410244	music education
410103	news reporters services
410098	nightclub services [entertainment]
410058	nursery schools
410091	online publication of electronic books and journals
410028	orchestra services
410257	organization of animal racing events
410082	organization of balls
410010	organization of competitions [education or entertainment]
410215	organization of cosplay entertainment events
410231	organization of electronic sports competitions
410051	organization of exhibitions for cultural or educational purposes
410188	organization of fashion shows for entertainment purposes
410081	organization of lotteries
410083	organization of shows [impresario services]
410059	organization of sports competitions
410060	party planning [entertainment]
410193	personal trainer services [fitness training]
410236	photographic imaging services by drone
410100	photographic reporting
410101	photography
410012	physical education
410229	physical fitness assessment services for training purposes
410061	practical training [demonstration]
410009	presentation of circus performances
410056	presentation of live performances
410027	presentation of variety shows

410248	presenting museum exhibitions
410196	production of music
410249	production of podcasts
410026	production of radio and television programmes
410030	production of shows
410084	providing amusement arcade services
410042	providing casino facilities [gambling]
410254	providing facilities for playing Live Action Role Playing [LARP] games
410208	providing films, not downloadable, via video-on-demand services
410053	providing golf facilities
410048	providing information in the field of education
410050	providing information in the field of entertainment
410064	providing information relating to recreational activities
410062	providing museum facilities
410099	providing online electronic publications, not downloadable
410252	providing online images, not downloadable
410200	providing online music, not downloadable
410201	providing online videos, not downloadable
410253	providing online virtual guided tours
410014	providing recreation facilities
410035	providing sports facilities
410209	providing television programmes, not downloadable, via video-on-demand services / providing television programs, not downloadable, via video-on-demand services
410239	providing training and educational examination for certification purposes
410227	providing user rankings for entertainment or cultural purposes / providing user ratings for entertainment or cultural purposes
410226	providing user reviews for entertainment or cultural purposes
410024	publication of books
410016	publication of texts, other than publicity texts
410015	radio entertainment

410063	recording studio services
410080	religious education
410212	rental of artwork
410085	rental of audio equipment
410006	rental of cinematographic apparatus
410241	rental of electronic book readers
410259	rental of humanoid robots having communication and learning functions for entertaining people
410213	rental of indoor aquaria
410086	rental of lighting apparatus for theatrical sets or television studios
410019	rental of motion pictures
410250	rental of movie props
410025	rental of radio and television sets
410013	rental of show scenery
410065	rental of skin diving equipment
410018	rental of sound recordings
410066	rental of sports equipment, except vehicles
410190	rental of sports grounds
410067	rental of stadium facilities
410032	rental of stage scenery
410087	rental of tennis courts
410228	rental of training simulators
410088	rental of video cameras / rental of camcorders
410068	rental of video cassette recorders
410069	rental of videotapes
410240	research in the field of education
410210	sado instruction [tea ceremony instruction]
410251	scheduling of radio and television programmes
410205	screenplay writing
410089	scriptwriting, other than for advertising purposes

410105	sign language interpretation
410255	simulated travel services provided in virtual environments for entertainment purposes
410204	songwriting
410222	sound engineering services for events
410071	sport camp services
410093	subtitling
410017	teaching / educational services / instruction services
410031	television entertainment
410029	theatre productions
410183	ticket agency services [entertainment]
410073	timing of sports events
410197	toy rental
410207	training services provided via simulators
410238	transfer of business knowledge and know-how [training]
410104	translation
410202	tutoring
410223	video editing services for events
410237	video imaging services by drone
410090	videotape editing
410106	videotaping
410102	vocational guidance [education or training advice]
410195	vocational retraining
410184	writing of texts*
410033	zoological garden services

Class 42

Scientific and technological services and research and design relating thereto; industrial analysis, industrial research and industrial design services; quality control and authentication services; design and development of computer hardware and software.

Explanatory Note

Class 42 includes mainly services provided by persons in relation to the theoretical and practical aspects of complex fields of activities, for example, scientific laboratory services, engineering, computer programming, architectural services or interior design.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services of engineers and scientists who undertake evaluations, estimates, research and reports in the scientific and technological fields, including technological consultancy;
- computer and technology services for securing computer data and personal and financial information and for the detection of unauthorized access to data and information, for example, computer virus protection services, data encryption services, electronic monitoring of personally identifying information to detect identity theft via the internet;
- software as a service (SaaS), platform as a service (PaaS);
- scientific research services for medical purposes;
- architectural and urban planning services;
- certain design services, for example, industrial design, design of computer software and systems, interior design, packaging design, graphic arts design, dress designing;
- surveying (engineering);
- oil, gas and mining exploration services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain research services, for example, business research (Cl. 35), marketing research (Cl. 35), financial research (Cl. 36), research in the field of education (Cl. 41), genealogical research (Cl. 45), legal research (Cl. 45);
- business auditing (Cl. 35);
- computerized file management (Cl. 35);
- financial evaluation services (Cl. 36);
- mining extraction, oil and gas drilling (Cl. 37);
- installation, maintenance and repair of computer hardware (Cl. 37);
- sound engineering services (Cl. 41);
- certain design services, for example, landscape design (Cl. 44);
- medical and veterinary services (Cl. 44);
- legal services (Cl. 45).

Basic No.	Indication
420008	analysis for oil-field exploitation
420292	archaeological excavation
420036	architectural consultancy
420011	architectural services
420277	artificial intelligence consultancy

420132	authenticating works of art
420017	bacteriological research
420190	biological research
420295	blockchain as a service [BaaS]
420250	business card design
420136	calibration [measuring]
420268	cartographic or thermographic measurement services by drone
420228	cartography services
420007	chemical analysis
420031	chemical research
420030	chemistry services
420224	clinical trials
420202	cloud seeding
420271	computer graphic design for video projection mapping
420090	computer programming
420302	computer programming of smart contracts on a blockchain
420285	computer programming services for data processing
420083	computer rental
420235	computer security consultancy
420204	computer software consultancy
420139	computer software design
420177	computer system analysis
420194	computer system design
420232	computer technology consultancy
420206	computer virus protection services
420061	conducting technical project studies
420038	construction drafting
420141	consultancy in the design and development of computer hardware
420207	consultancy in the field of energy-saving

420203	conversion of computer programs and data, other than physical conversion
420198	conversion of data or documents from physical to electronic media
420045	cosmetic research
420240	creating and designing website-based indexes of information for others [information technology services]
420199	creating and maintaining websites for others
420284	culturing of cells for scientific research purposes
420243	data encryption services
420242	data security consultancy
420267	design of computer-simulated models
420264	design of costumes
420048	design of interior decor
420266	design of prototypes
420265	design of show scenery
420249	development of computer platforms
420282	development of video and computer games
420272	digital forensic investigations in the field of computer crimes
420210	digitization of documents [scanning]
420304	digitization of photographs [scanning]
420142	dress designing
420306	drug screening for forensic purposes
420197	duplication of computer programs
420226	electronic data storage
420246	electronic monitoring of credit card activity to detect fraud via the internet
420245	electronic monitoring of personally identifying information to detect identity theft via the internet
420218	energy auditing
420064	engineering
420252	exploration services in the field of the oil, gas and mining industries
420307	forensic pathology services
420118	geological prospecting

420119	geological research
420062	geological surveys
420281	geological test drilling
420280	geotechnical investigations
420288	golf course design
420144	graphic arts design
420258	graphic design of promotional materials
420211	handwriting analysis [graphology]
420200	hosting computer websites
420303	hosting software platforms for virtual reality-based work collaboration
420296	hosting virtual environments
420049	industrial design
420221	information technology [IT] support services [troubleshooting of software]
420291	inspection services for new and used vehicles before sale
420201	installation of computer software
420237	interior design
420241	internet security consultancy
420079	land surveying
420287	logo design services
420176	maintenance of computer software
420058	material testing
420101	mechanical research
420257	medical research
420076	meteorological information
420269	mining of crypto assets / cryptomining
420215	monitoring of computer system operation by remote access
420244	monitoring of computer systems for detecting unauthorized access or data breach
420239	monitoring of computer systems to detect breakdowns
420298	neuromorphic engineering

420225	off-site data backup
420095	oil prospecting
420063	oil-field surveys
420042	oil-well testing
420050	packaging design
420308	pathological testing for forensic purposes
420248	platform as a service [PaaS]
420275	providing geographic information
420227	providing information relating to computer technology and programming via a website
420276	providing online geographic maps, not downloadable
420300	providing online non-downloadable computer software
420301	providing online non-downloadable computer software for minting non-fungible tokens [NFTs]
420212	providing scientific information, advice and consultancy relating to carbon offsetting
420289	providing scientific information, advice and consultancy relating to net zero emissions
420209	providing search engines for the internet
420229	providing virtual computer systems through cloud computing
420157	quality control
420213	quality evaluation of standing timber
420214	quality evaluation of wool
420283	quantum computing
420175	recovery of computer data
420159	rental of computer software
420274	rental of data centre facilities
420259	rental of meters for the recording of energy consumption
420297	rental of scientific microscopes
420305	rental of smartglasses
420294	rental of telescopes
420299	rental of user-programmable humanoid robots, not configured
420205	rental of web servers

420161	research and development of new products for others
420278	research in the field of artificial intelligence technology
420254	research in the field of building construction
420270	research in the field of excavation
420096	research in the field of physics
420255	research in the field of telecommunications technology
420256	research in the field of welding
420251	scientific and technological research in the field of natural disasters
420253	scientific and technological research relating to patent mapping
420217	scientific laboratory services
420222	scientific research
420208	scientific research in the field of environmental protection
420290	scientific research in the field of genetics
420223	server hosting
420220	software as a service [SaaS]
420247	software development in the framework of software publishing
420286	software engineering services for data processing
420165	styling [industrial design]
420193	surveying [engineering]
420236	technical writing
420231	technological consultancy
420273	technological consultancy services for digital transformation
420040	technological research
420263	telecommunication network security consultancy
420233	telecommunications technology consultancy
420293	testing and analysis of goods being imported or exported for quarantine clearance purposes
420109	textile testing
420167	underwater exploration
420238	unlocking of mobile phones

420140	updating of computer software
420192	urban planning
420279	user authentication services using blockchain technology
420261	user authentication services using single sign-on technology for online software applications
420260	user authentication services using technology for e-commerce transactions
420195	vehicle roadworthiness testing
420216	water analysis
420234	weather forecasting
420219	website design consultancy
420262	writing of computer code

Class 43

Services for providing food and drink; temporary accommodation.

Explanatory Note

Class 43 includes mainly services provided in relation to the preparation of food and drink for consumption, as well as services for providing temporary accommodation.

This Class includes, in particular:

- temporary accommodation reservations, for example, hotel reservations;
- boarding for animals;
- rental of meeting rooms, tents and transportable buildings;
- retirement home services;
- day-nursery and crèche services;
- decorating of food, food sculpting;
- rental of cooking apparatus;
- rental of chairs, tables, table linen, glassware;
- hookah lounge services;
- personal chef services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- business management of hotels (Cl. 35);
- rental services for real estate, such as houses or flats, for residential use (Cl. 36);
- housekeeping (cleaning) services (Cl. 37);
- travel and transport reservation services (Cl. 39);
- beer brewing and wine making for others, custom manufacturing of bread (Cl. 40);
- food smoking, food and drink preservation (Cl. 40);
- educational, instruction and entertainment services, including those that might involve ancillary lodging or food and drink, provided by, for example, boarding schools, nursery schools, sport camps, discotheques and nightclubs (Cl. 41);
- providing museum facilities (Cl. 41);
- convalescent home and rest home services (Cl. 44);
- babysitting, pet sitting (Cl. 45).

Basic No.	Indication
430004	accommodation bureau services [hotels, boarding houses]
430203	animal pound services
430138	bar services
430134	boarding for animals
430104	boarding house bookings
430066	boarding house services

430024	café services
430025	cafeteria services
430198	cake decorating
430027	canteen services
430098	day-nursery [crèche] services
430197	decorating of food
430010	food and drink catering
430208	food reviewing services [provision of information about food and drinks]
430193	food sculpting
430213	ghost kitchen services
430145	holiday camp services [lodging]
430201	hookah lounge services
430073	hotel accommodation services
430105	hotel reservations
430199	information and advice in relation to the preparation of meals
430183	motel services
430200	personal chef services
430026	providing campground facilities
430202	reception services for temporary accommodation [conferment of keys]
430194	reception services for temporary accommodation [management of arrivals and departures]
430186	rental of chairs, tables, table linen, glassware
430190	rental of cooking apparatus
430191	rental of drinking water dispensers
430210	rental of furniture
430205	rental of holiday accommodation / rental of vacation accommodation
430206	rental of kitchen sinks
430192	rental of lighting apparatus*
430187	rental of meeting rooms
430211	rental of office furniture

430207	rental of portable dressing rooms
430212	rental of robots for preparing beverages
430028	rental of temporary accommodation
430189	rental of tents
430160	rental of transportable buildings*
430102	restaurant services
430013	retirement home services
430107	self-service restaurant services
430108	snack-bar services
430209	take-away restaurant services
430204	temporary accommodation provided by halfway houses
430162	temporary accommodation reservations
430071	tourist home services
430196	udon and soba restaurant services
430195	washoku restaurant services

Class 44

Medical services; veterinary services; hygienic and beauty care for human beings or animals; agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry services.

Explanatory Note

Class 44 includes mainly medical care, including alternative medicine, hygienic and beauty care given by persons or establishments to human beings and animals, as well as services relating to the fields of agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry.

This Class includes, in particular:

- hospital services;
- telemedicine services;
- dentistry, optometry and mental health services;
- medical clinic services and medical analysis services for diagnostic and treatment purposes provided by medical laboratories, such as x-ray examinations and taking of blood samples;
- therapy services, for example, physiotherapy and speech therapy;
- pharmacy advice and preparation of prescriptions by pharmacists;
- blood bank and human tissue bank services;
- convalescent home and rest home services;
- dietary and nutritional advice;
- health spa services;
- artificial insemination and in vitro fertilization services;
- animal breeding;
- animal grooming;
- body piercing and tattooing;
- services relating to gardening, for example, plant nursery services, landscape design, landscape gardening, lawn care;
- services relating to floral art, for example, flower arranging, wreath making;
- weed killing, vermin and pest control for agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- vermin and pest control, other than for agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry (Cl. 37);
- installation and repair services for irrigation devices (Cl. 37);
- ambulance transport (Cl. 39);
- slaughtering of animals and taxidermy (Cl. 40);
- timber felling and processing (Cl. 40);
- animal training services (Cl. 41);
- health clubs for physical exercise (Cl. 41);
- scientific research services for medical purposes (Cl. 42);
- boarding for animals (Cl. 43);
- retirement homes (Cl. 43);
- funerary undertaking (Cl. 45).

Basic No.	Indication

440235	acupuncture
440115	aerial and surface spreading of fertilizers and other agricultural chemicals / aerial and surface spreading of fertilisers and other agricultural chemicals
440241	aesthetician services
440210	alternative medicine services
440009	animal breeding
440131	animal grooming
440224	animal-assisted therapy
440207	aquaculture services
440193	aromatherapy services
440252	art therapy
440194	artificial insemination services
440258	Attention Deficit Disorder screening services / ADD screening services
440259	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder screening services / ADHD screening services
440249	barber shop services
440203	beautician services
440020	beauty salon services
440152	birth attendant services
440133	blood bank services
440216	body piercing
440032	chiropractic
440228	consultancy in the field of viticulture
440043	convalescent home services
440231	cultivation of plants
440256	cultured cell bank services for medical transplantation
440236	cupping therapy
440251	dance therapy
440113	dentistry services
440213	depilatory waxing
440260	diagnosis of visual processing disorders

440233	dietary and nutritional advice
440084	farming equipment rental
440143	flower arranging
440077	gardening
440242	hair dyeing services / hair coloring services / hair colouring services
440180	hair implantation
440034	hairdressing
440247	health assessment services
440060	health care
440209	health centre services / health center services
440212	health counselling / health counseling
440202	health spa services
440229	home-visit nursing care
440072	horticulture
440147	hospice services
440059	hospital services
440221	human tissue bank services
440196	in vitro fertilization services / in vitro fertilisation services
440245	landscape architecture
440199	landscape design
440012	landscape gardening
440148	lawn care
440257	learning disability screening services
440151	manicuring
440086	massage
440215	medical advice for persons with disabilities
440225	medical analysis services for diagnostic and treatment purposes provided by medical laboratories
440087	medical assistance
440021	medical clinic services

440208	medical equipment rental
440265	medical examination
440264	medical examination for quarantine clearance purposes
440226	medical screening
440255	medical treatment using cultured cells
440267	mental health services
440253	music therapy
440114	nursing home services
440153	nursing, medical
440268	occupational health consultancy
440246	occupational therapy
440092	opticians' services
440266	optometry services
440214	orthodontic services
440218	palliative care
440220	pest control services for agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry
440173	pet grooming
440154	pharmacy advice
440097	physiotherapy / physical therapy
440094	plant nursery services
440156	plastic surgery
440237	postnatal care services
440204	preparation of prescriptions by pharmacists
440248	providing community gardening facilities
440270	providing mental health rehabilitation facilities
440271	providing physical rehabilitation facilities
440250	providing service animals to persons with disabilities
440243	pruning of trees
440018	public bath services for hygiene purposes

440217	reforestation services
440240	regenerative medicine services
440195	rehabilitation for substance abuse patients
440254	remote monitoring of medical data for medical diagnosis and treatment
440222	rental of animals for gardening purposes
440223	rental of beehives
440238	rental of bottles and containers containing gas for medical purposes
440261	rental of gardening implements
440230	rental of hair styling apparatus
440239	rental of hydrogen water generators for baths
440263	rental of respiratory masks for artificial respiration
440188	rental of sanitary installations
440272	rental of spectacles / rental of eyeglasses
440269	rental of surgical microscopes
440232	rental of surgical robots
440219	rest home services
440106	sanatorium services
440200	sauna services
440185	services of a psychologist
440201	solarium services
440211	speech therapy
440197	tattooing
440198	telemedicine services
440205	therapy services
440244	transplanting of trees
440206	tree planting for carbon offsetting purposes
440166	tree surgery
440019	Turkish bath services
440262	vaccination services

440168	vermin exterminating for agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture and forestry
440111	veterinary assistance
440227	viticulture services
440171	weed killing
440234	wildlife management
440037	wreath making

Class 45

Legal services; security services for the physical protection of tangible property and individuals; dating services, online social networking services; funerary services; babysitting.

Explanatory Note

Class 45 includes mainly legal and security services, as well as certain personal and social services rendered by others to meet the needs of individuals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- arbitration and mediation services;
- registration of domain names;
- legal and regulatory compliance auditing services;
- investigation and surveillance services relating to the physical safety of individuals and security of tangible property, for example, guard services, detective agency services, personal background investigations, security screening of baggage;
- services provided to individuals in relation to social events, for example, chaperoning, planning and arranging of wedding ceremonies;
- conducting religious ceremonies, burial services;
- pet sitting, dog walking services;
- clothing rental.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain rental services rendered by others to meet the needs of individuals, where the services provided by means of the rented objects belong to another class, for example, rental of apartments (Cl. 36), car rental (Cl. 39), rental of temporary accommodation (Cl. 43);
- escorting of travellers (Cl. 39);
- secure transport, for example, guarded transport of valuables, armoured car transport (Cl. 39);
- party planning (Cl. 41);
- services consisting of all forms of education, including religious education (Cl. 41);
- services having the basic aim of the entertainment, amusement or recreation of people (Cl. 41);
- computer and internet security consultancy and data encryption services (Cl. 42);
- providing medical, hygienic or beauty care for human beings or animals (Cl. 44).

Basic No.	Indication
450193	adoption agency services
450214	alternative dispute resolution services
450264	animal adoption services
450205	arbitration services
450224	astrology consultancy
450195	babysitting

450242	bereavement counselling / bereavement counseling
450056	burial services
450226	cartomancy services
450002	chaperoning / escorting in society [chaperoning]
450081	clothing rental
450241	concierge services
450229	conducting funeral ceremonies
450231	conducting religious ceremonies
450266	content moderation for internet chatrooms
450207	copyright management
450047	crematorium services
450005	dating services
450003	detective agency services
450232	dog walking services
450261	doula services
450220	embalming services
450046	evening dress rental
450179	fire-fighting
450057	funerary undertaking
450216	genealogical research
450099	guard services
450146	horoscope casting
450197	house sitting
450268	individual colour analysis services relating to clothing selection / individual color analysis services relating to clothing selection
450202	inspection of factories for safety purposes
450206	intellectual property consultancy
450234	kimono dressing assistance
450252	law enforcement
450233	leasing of internet domain names

450235	legal advice in responding to calls for tenders / legal advice in responding to requests for proposals [RFPs]
450240	legal advocacy services
450247	legal compliance auditing
450239	legal consultancy relating to patent mapping
450248	legal conveyancing
450221	legal document preparation services
450258	legal process serving
450210	legal research
450260	legal research in the field of environmental protection
450230	legal services in relation to the negotiation of contracts for others
450269	legal services in the field of child protection
450244	legal services in the field of immigration
450223	legal services relating to licences
450237	legal watching services
450236	licensing [legal services] in the framework of software publishing
450212	licensing of computer software [legal services]
450208	licensing of intellectual property
450243	lifeguard services
450259	line sitting services
450211	litigation services
450257	locating and tracking of lost people
450263	locating and tracking of lost property
450200	lost property return
450112	marriage agency services
450201	mediation
450255	medical alarm monitoring
450053	missing person investigations
450209	monitoring intellectual property rights for legal advisory purposes
450194	monitoring of burglar and security alarms

450250	mortuary cosmetologists’ services / desairologists’ services
450006	night guard services
450267	occupational safety consultancy
450218	online social networking services
450033	opening of security locks
450238	organization of political meetings
450184	organization of religious meetings
450199	personal background investigations
450001	personal bodyguarding
450228	personal letter writing
450254	personal shopping for others
450227	personal wardrobe styling consultancy
450198	pet sitting
450117	physical security consultancy
450217	planning and arranging of wedding ceremonies
450249	political lobbying services
450265	providing non-medical in-home care services for individuals
450213	registration of domain names [legal services]
450246	regulatory compliance auditing
450219	releasing doves for special occasions
450203	rental of fire alarms
450204	rental of fire extinguishers
450215	rental of safes
450262	rental of video surveillance cameras
450256	security guarding of facilities via remote monitoring systems
450196	security screening of baggage
450253	social introduction agency services
450225	spiritual consultancy
450251	surveillance services by drone

450245	tarot card reading services for others
450222	tracking of stolen property